

WINNIE MADIKIZELA -MANDELA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FOURTH QUARTER PERFORMANCE REPORT

APRIL – JUNE 2023

2022/2023 FINANCIAL YEAR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.Introduction
2. Municipal Manager's Quality Certificate5
2. Analysis of Fourth Quarter Performance numbers6
3. Department's Performance against Set Targets7
4. Department's Contribution in the Municipality's Overall Performance
5. 22/23FY Fourth Quarter Performance
6. Breakdown of Departments Targets Not Achieved & Their Percentage9-12
7. Departments Performance Scorecards13-83

1. INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to present the Fourth Quarter Performance Assessment Report on the performance of the municipality against pre-determined objectives and targets as set out in the Revised Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) for 2022/2023 Financial Year.

The report is prepared as a response to the requirements of Section 41 of Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No.32 of 2000, which provides that:

- 1) municipality must in terms of its performance management system and in accordance with any regulations and guidelines that may be prescribed.
- a) set appropriate key performance indicators as a yardstick for measuring performance, including outcomes and impact with regard to the municipality's development priorities and objectives set out in its integrated development plan.
- b) set measurable performance targets with regard to each of those development priorities and objectives.
- c) with regard to each of those development priorities and objectives and against the key performance indicators and targets set in terms of paragraphs (a) and
 (b)
 - i. monitor performance; and
 - ii. measure and review performance at least once per year;
- d) take steps to improve performance with regard to those development priorities and objectives where performance targets are not met: and
- e) establish a process of regular reporting to
 - i. the council, other political structures, political office bearers and staff of the municipality; and
 - ii. the public and appropriate organs of state.

The report is also prepared as a response to the provisions of Section 52 of Local Government: Municipal Financial Management Act 56 of 2003, which provides that:

- the Mayor must within 30 days of the end of each quarter, submit a report to council on the implementation of the budget and the financial state of the municipality;
- the Accounting Officer, while conducting the above, must take into account:
- section 71 Reports;
- Performance in line with the Service Delivery & Budget Implementation Plans.

The Accounting officer is then expected to:

- Present to the Mayor such a report;
- Present such a report to Treasury after it has been presented to Council by the Mayor.

The report is further prepared as a response to the provisions of Section 13 of Local Government: Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations of 2001, which provides that:

- 1) A municipality must, after consultation with the local community, develop and implement mechanisms, systems and processes for the monitoring, measurement and review of performance in respect of the key performance indicators and performance targets set by it.
- The mechanisms, systems and processes for monitoring in terms of Sub-regulation (1) must-
- a) provide for reporting to the municipal council at least twice a year;
- b) be designed in a manner that enables the municipality to detect early indications of underperformance; and
- c) provide for corrective measures where under-performance has been identified.

The report encompasses and encapsulates respective departmental performance. The format of the report is compliant with the Revised 2022/2023 Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan that was approved by the Honourable Mayor in March 2023.

The report covers the period: **April to June 2023**. Achievement and Non-achievement of pre-determined targets have been indicated. Reasons for non- achievement and corrective measures have also been furnished where there are such instances of non-achievement of targets.

MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S QUALITY CERTIFICATE

I **Luvuyo Mahlaka**, in my capacity as the Municipal Manager of Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality (EC443), hereby approve the **Fourth Quarter Performance Report for 2022-2023 Financial Year**. This Fourth Quarter Performance Report is prepared in terms and in compliance with the stipulated requirements as documented in the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003, Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000 and Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations of 2001.

This is the Fourth Quarter Performance Report derived from the IDP that was endorsed by Council for the period 2023/24.

Signed at Bizana on this...31stday of July 2023

MR L. MAHLAKA MUNICIPAL MANAGER

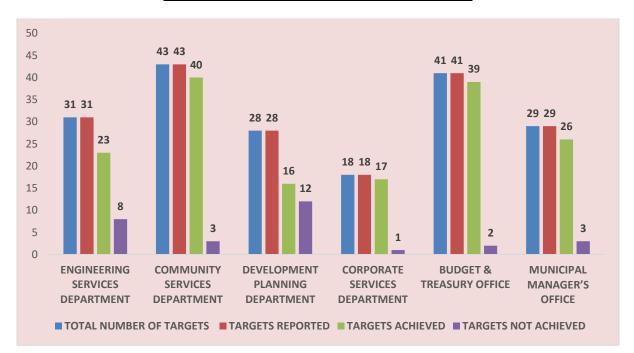
2. 2022/2023 FINANCIAL YEAR'S FOURTH QUARTER PERFORMANCE REPORT NUMBERS

Colour-coding

101+%	Performing above the target
96-100%	No deviation in plans – targets achieved
67-95%	Minor deviation – targets not achieved
0-66%	Major deviation – targets not achieved

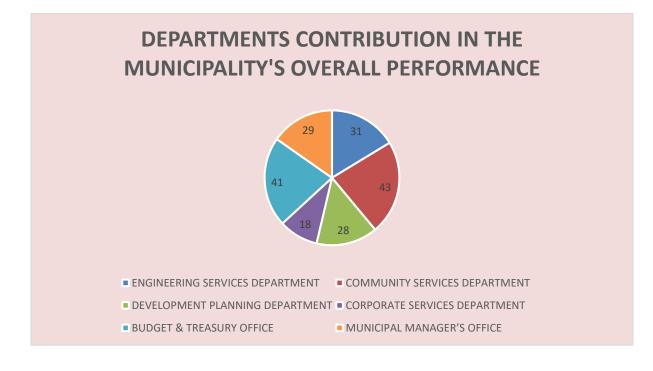
DEPARTMENTS	TOTAL NUMBER OF TARGETS	TARGETS REPORTED	TARGETS ACHIEVED	TARGETS NOT ACHIEVED	ACHIEVEMEN T PERCENTAGE	COLOUR CODING FOR OVERALL PERFORMANCE
ENGINEERING SERVICES DEPARTMENT	31	31	23	8	74%	
COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT	43	43	40	3	93%	
DEVELOPMENT PLANNING DEPARTMENT	28	28	16	12	57%	
CORPORATE SERVICES DEPARTMENT	18	18	17	1	94%	
BUDGET & TREASURY OFFICE	41	41	39	2	95%	
MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OFFICE	29	29	26	3	90%	
OVERALL PERFORMANCE	190	190	161	29	85%	

3 DEPARTMENT'S PERFORMANCE AGAISNST SET TARGETS



Department's Performance Graph Distribution

4 DEPARTMENT'S CONTRIBUTION IN THE MUNICIPALITY'S OVERALL PERFORMANCE



5 2022/2023 FY FOURTH QUARTER PERFORMANCE

DEPARTMENTS PERFORMANCE

DEPARTMENT	2022/2023 FY FOURTH QUARTER PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT			
	ACHIEVED	NOT ACHIEVED		
ENGINEERING SERVICES-BASIC SERVICE DELIVERY 1	74%	26%		
COMMUNITY SERVICES-BASIC SERVICE DELIVERY 2	93%	7%		
DEVELOPMENT PLANNING-LOCAL ECONOMIC	57%	43%		
CORPORATE SERVICES- INSTITUTIONAL TRANSFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT	94%	6%		
BUDGET & TREASURY-FINANCIAL VIABILITY	95%	5%		
MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OFFICE- GOOD GOVERNANCE & PUBLIC PARTICIPATION	90%	10%		
MUNICIPALITY'S OVERALL PERFORMANCE	85%	15%		

MUNICIPALITY'S OVERALL PERFORMANCE COMPARISON

The Municipality's 2022/2023 FY Fourth Quarter Performance stands at 85%

2022/2023 FY FOURTH QUARTER PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT								
ACHIEVED	ACHIEVED NOT ACHIEVED NOT REPORTED TOTAL PERCENTAGE							
161	29	0	190	85%				

6 BREAKDOWN OF DEPARTMENT'S TARGETS NOT ACHIEVED

ENGINEERING SERVICES TARGETS NOT ACHIEVED CONSTITUTING ABOUT 26% OF THE DEPARTMENT'S OVERALL TARGETS.

Project To Be Implemented	KPI No.	Q4 Measurable Performance Targets	Reason For Variance	Remedial Action
Rehabilitation of mgodini AR	1.1.20	Rehabilitated 6km Mgodini AR to completion.	Delays in delivery of concrete	Project to be completed in August 2023/24FY.
Rehabilitation of mgomanzi AR	1.1.21	Rehabilitated 6km Mgodini AR to completion.	Delays in delivery of concrete for slab.	Project to be completed in First quarter of 2023/24FY.
Construction of the Civic Centre	1.2.2	Completion of electrical services, guard house plumbing, plastering, external paving, painting and external works.	Contractor slow progress citing delays in the signing of an addendum between them and the municipality.	Addendum has since been signed and the Contractor has increased teams on site. Missed targets will be achieved in the first quarter of 2023/2024 FY
Periodic repairs and maintenance of Municipal buildings	1.5.1	Refurbishment of municipal buildings	Delays in appointment of service provider.	Monitor the work until end of contract.
Electrification of Lower Etheridge Village	1.6.2	Monitor 80% of Excavation of pole holes, planting and backfilling with MV and LV lines 80% stringing. Monitor connection of 90 Households	Lack of plant trucks on site,90 Households not connected due to Eskom outage delays.	Liaise with Eskom to complete inspection and book outages.
Electrification of Msarhweni Village	1.6.3	Monitor 50% of Excavation of pole holes, planting, and backfilling with MV and LV lines 50% stringing. Monitor connection and energizing of 110 Households.	Work has been monitored. Inspections for defects not done by Eskom.	Follow up with Eskom to come and do inspections.
Electrification of Nomlacu Village	1.6.5	Monitor connection and energizing of 67 Households.	Technical challenges regarding Eskom feeder lines.	Liaise with Eskom to provide alternative feeder line to connect households.

Project To Be Implemented	KPI No.	Q4 Measurable Performance Targets	Reason For Variance	Remedial Action
Low Voltage lines Upgrade	1.7.1	Monitor evaluation for the appointment of service provider and facilitate Site Establishment.	Delays in the identification of suitable project site.	Fastrack site establishment.

COMMUNITY SERVICES TARGETS REPORTED AS NOT ACHIEVED CONSTITUTING ABOUT 7% OF THE DEPARTMENT'S OVERALL TARGETS.

Project To Be Implemented	KPI No.	Q4 Measurable Performance Targets	Reason For Variance	Remedial Action
Maintenance of robots, CCTV cameras and calibration of machine	1.19.5	Maintenance of robots, CCTV cameras and calibration of machine	Nonresponsive of bidders.	Speed sitting of the adjudication committee for the appointment of services provider.
Supply of protective clothing to employees	1.19.7	Supplying 48 Employees with protective clothing	The uniform was delivered on the 30 of June 2023.other employees to sign register were already left. Only few employees that managed to sign	To ensure other employees sign before end of July.
Impounding of animals	1.22.1	Collection of 60 trespassing and stray animals	Livestock owners are sensitised about the operation in Central Business District.	Target must be reduced because owners are taking control of their animals.

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING TARGETS REPORTED AS NOT ACHIEVED CONSTITUTING ABOUT 43% OF THE DEPARTMENT'S OVERALL TARGETS.

Project To Be Implemented	KPI No.	Q4 Measurable Performance Targets	Reason For Variance	Remedial Action
Local Spatial Development Framework for Kubha/Magusheni	2.1.1	Progress report	Delays in the appointment of service provider, finally appointment has been done at end of June.	Project to progress in 2023/24 FY.
Subdividing and surveying municipal land and subdivisional plans	2.3.1	Approved general plan.	Non responsiveness of service providers	Awaiting panel of consultants from Engineering services to obtain a service provider
Maintaining and Updating housing needs register. Monitor human settlements projects and signing of happy letters	2.5.1	Maintain and Update Housing Needs Register Monitor Human Settlements Projects and Sign 5 Happy Letters	contracts were terminated during third quarter and there were delays on appointing new contractor.	Department of human settlements has appointed another contractor to FastTrack the construction of housing units.
Updating of municipal geodatabase. Hosting of GIS Open day and scanning of building plans and link them with GIS	2.7.1	Update municipal geodatabase. Scanning 75 building plans and link them with GIS handover and report.	Non-Responsiveness of Service Providers	Complete the Project in House once the plotter has been repaired by ICT
Attending to Land Development Applications	2.8.1	Submission of land development application to DMPT	No Land Development Applications Complex enough to be submitted.	To Conduct Awareness Campaigns to Raise Awareness on the Types of Land Development Applications
To host Business Conference and develop business plans.	2.11.2	Draft & Final business plans. Host business conference.	Service provider for business plans appointed only on the 30th June 2023	The business plans to continue into the 2023/24 financial year.
Construction of Manufacturing Hubs	2.12.1	Progress report on construction of Hubs	Delays in approval of feasibility studies	Follow up with DEDEAT on approval of feasibility studies.
Contract lifeguards and provision of Mzamba tower	2.13.1	Contract 3 Lifeguards. Provision of Lifeguards Tower	Delays in appointing the Service provider for provision of tower, It was only appointed on 20 June 2023. Unavailability	Follow up with service provider to deliver the tower after 15 days.

			of lifeguards and had to continue working with the previous ones contracted in Q3.	
Construction of Mini market (Phase 1)	2.14.3	Close out report for phase 1 construction of Mini market.	Rainfalls and Disputes between Main Contractor and Principal Agent delayed project progress.	Fastrack progress on site. Enforcement of instructions to be issued on time.
Number of SMMEs Supported & capacitated.	2.16.1	Distribution of SMME equipment, protective clothing, machinery & promotional material	Non-Responsiveness of Service Providers	Request for re-advert in the 2023/24 financial year
Number of Supported & Capacitated Incubatees	2.16.2	Mentorship for business incubatees. Customer Care & Digital Skills Training	Non-Responsiveness of Service Providers	To be done in the next financial year
Capacitate and Support wholesalers and retailers.	2.18.1	Support Wholesalers and Retailers	Non-Responsiveness of Service Providers	The service provider has now been appointed on the 30 June.

CORPORATE SERVICES TARGETS REPORTED AS NOT ACHIEVED CONSTITUTING ABOUT 6% OF THE DEPARTMENT'S OVERALL TARGETS.

Project To Be	KPI	Q4 Measurable Performance	Reason For	Remedial Action
Implemented	No.	Targets	Variance	
Reviewal of the ICT Disaster Recovery Plan and Policies	3.10.3	Draft DRP and Submission for adoption by Council of DRP and ICT Policies	Non responsiveness of Bidders	Re-advert

BUDGET & TREASURY OFFICE TARGETS REPORTED AS NOT ACHIEVED CONSTITUTING ABOUT 5% OF THE DEPARTMENT'S OVERALL TARGETS.

Project To Be	KPI	Q4 Measurable Performance	Reason For	Remedial Action
Implemented	No.	Targets	Variance	
Promulgating of property rates policy and credit control policy	4.1.9	02 Gazetted property rates policy and credit control policy	A request for quotation was sent to the Government Gazzette however due to the backlog has not been	The publication is still due before the end July 2023, the municipality will continue to contact

			responded to, regardless of numerous emails and phone calls during the month of June.	Government printers.
Monitoring of Electronic filing system and loading of Budget and Treasury Office Documents	4.3.1	Scanning of 100 Budget and Treasury Office documents	For the Municipality to complete the projects needs to have a enough space for Back up, Procurement of a Server room was done and none of the Bids were responsive, therefore execution of other means to approach SITA in adherence with Supply Chain regulations were opted.	To finalise the procurement of Sever Room during the First Quarter of 2023/24

MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OFFICE TARGETS REPORTED AS NOT ACHIEVED CONSTITUTING ABOUT 10% OF THE OFFICE'S OVERALL TARGETS.

Project To Be	KPI No.	Q4 Measurable	Reason For Variance	Remedial Action
Implemented		Performance Targets		
conducting a socio-	5.1.2	Produce final report	The service provider to	The project has been
economic		and project close out	conduct the Socio-	planned for the next
infrastructure		report.	economic	financial year.
survey as part of			infrastructure study	
the situational			was appointed but as	
analysis report			the project was still in	
			initial stages it was	
			identified that the	
			service provider	
			submitted fraudulent	
			documents when	
			bidding for the tender	
			which led to the	
			termination of the	
			contract. This was then	
			reported to South	
			African Police Service	
			Bizana office with OB	
			no: 456/06/2023	

Implementation of Gender Programmes	5.8.5	1 Programme - Support for Igbtqi+, women and men	None Responsiveness of service providers	Programme planned for the next financial year. (2023/2024FY)
Implementation of Legacy programmes and installation of Winnie-Madikizela Mandela Statue		2 programmes Pondo Revolt, Mphuthumi Mafumbatha Legacy	The commemoration of Mphuthumi Mafumbatha legacy was not achieved due to numerous postponements informed.	To be executed in Quarter one in 2023/24FY.

DEPARTMENT'S PERFORMANCE SCORECARDS

The scorecard covers the period: April to June. Achievement and Non-achievement of pre-determined targets have been indicated. Reasons for non- achievement and corrective measures have also been furnished where there are such instances of non-achievement of targets. Depicted below are the department's performance scorecards:

KPA N	0 1: SER	VICE DEL	IVER	Y (ENGIN	NEERING	SERVIC	ES)															
Outcor	ne 9 Obj	ective																				
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Sourc Inter nal	e Ext ern al	Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
Road s	Impro ved acces s to Basic Servic es	To reduc e acces s roads backl og by constr ucting 32km s by June 2027	1.1	By const ructin g 19,3 kms kms of grave l acce ss roads and rehab ilitatin g 12,7 km of grave l acce ss roads and rehab ilitatin	865 kms in place	Cons tructi on of sidan ga grave l acce ss road with bridg e and const ructio n of concr ete slab	Num ber of Kms const ructe d from Sidan ga grave l acce ss road with Bridg e and concr ete slab const ructe d	1. 1. 1	0.5	Cons tructe d 4.5k m of Sidan ga grave l acce ss road with Bridg e and 1km of concr ete slab const ructe d by June 2023	Proof of submis sion to SCM, appoint ment letter, Progre ss Report.	R 8,674 ,255. 00	R 8,873 ,917. 00	N/A	MI G	Monit or roadb ed prepa ration for 4.5km Tippin g of 4.5km gravel acces s road.	Monit or roadb ed prepa ration for 4.5km done. Tippin g of 4.5km gravel acces s road done	13,06 7,347. 77	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY (I	ENGINEERING SERVICES)
-------------------------------	-----------------------

Outcor	ne 9 Obj	ective																				
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
				end June 2023	865 kms in place	Cons tructi on of Sigin qini to Marin a grave I acce ss road with bridg e	Num ber of Kms const ructe d from Singi nqini to Marin a grave I acce ss road with bridg e	1. 1. 2	0. 5	Cons tructe d 2.5k ms of Singi nqini to Marin a grave I acce ss road with bridg e by June 2023	Proof of submis sion to SCM,A ppoint ment letter,P rogress Report, comple tion certifica te.	R 3,527 ,500. 00	R 7,795 ,565. 00	N/A	MI G	Comp letion of head walls and cleani ng the site.	Comp letion of head walls and cleani ng the site done	1,634, 768.7 8	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY (ENGIN	NEERING SERVICES)
-----------------------------------	-------------------

Outcor	ne 9 Obj	jective																				
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
					865 kms in place	Cons tructi on of Tsho ngwe ni grave I acce ss road	Num ber of Kms const ructe d at Tsho ngwe ni grave I acce ss Road	1. 1. 3	0. 5	Cons tructe d 1.2k m of Tsho ngwe ni grave l acce ss road by June 2023	appoint ment lettter,p rogress report, comple tion certifica te.	R 1,355 ,177. 00	R 1,996 ,050. 00	N/A	MI G	N/A	N/A	212,9 97.47	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A
					865 kms in place	Cons tructi on of Tshu ze to Luphi liswe ni grave I acce ss road	Num ber of Kms const ructe d from Tshu ze to Luphi silwe ni grave I	1. 1. 4	0. 5	Cons tructe d 3.9k m of Tshu ze to Luphi silwe ni grave I acce ss	proof of submis sion, appoint ment letter, progres s report.	R 9,401 ,788. 00	R 9,114 ,795. 00	N/A	MI G	Monit or roadb ed prepa ration for 3.9km Tippin g and proce ssing of	Monit ored prepa ration of 3.9km roadb ed, Tippin g and proce ssing of 3.9km	4,979, 749.0 3	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY	(ENGINEERING SERVICES)
----------------------------	------------------------

Outco	me 9 Ob	jective																				
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Sourc Inter nal		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
							acce ss road			road by June 2023						3.9km gravel acces s road.	gravel acces s road.					
					865 kms in place	Cons tructi on of Sixha nxeni grave I acce ss road	Num ber of Kms const ructe d from Sixha nxeni grave I acce ss road	1. 1. 5	0.5	Cons tructe d 5km of Sixha nxeni grave l acce ss road by June 2023	Appoint ment letter, progres s report, Practic al Comple tion certifica te	R 5,270 ,000. 00	R 7,864 ,477. 00	N/A	MI G	N/A	N/A	33,97 4.03	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A
					12.7K M kms in place	Reha bilitati on of Qobo to Sizin deni	Num ber of Kms rehab ilitate d from	1. 1. 6	0. 5	Reha bilitat ed 3.5k m of Qobo to	Practic al Comple tion certifica te	R 843,1 28.00	R 1,761 ,000. 00	N/A	M D R G	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY (ENGINEERING SERVICES)

Outcor	come 9 Objective																					
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baselin e	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I	Annua I	Means of Verificati	Budge	Adjust ed	Budge Source	e	Q4 measu	Non Financ	Financi al	Achi eve d /	Reas on for	Rea son	Remed ial
Area		ve	ve No.		Informa tion	imple mente d			W ei gh t	Target	on	t	ea Budge t	Inter nal	Ext ern al	rable perfor mance	ial Perfor mance	Perfor mance	d / Not Achi eve d	Varia nce	for bud get vari anc e	Action
						grave I acce ss road	Qobo to Sizin deni grave I acce ss Road			Sizin deni grave I acce ss road by June 2023												
					12.7k ms in place	Reha bilitati on of Kwa Bulal a to Mdat ya grave I acce ss road	Num ber of Kms rehab ilitate d from Kwa Bulal a to Mdat ya grave I acce ss road	1. 1. 7	0.5	Reha bilitat ed 2.1k m of Kwa Bulal a to Mdat ya grave I acce ss road by June 2023	Practic al Comple tion Certific ate	R 1,710 ,856. 00	R 2,624 ,280. 00	N/A	M D R G	Monit or rehabi litatio n of 2.1km Acces s Road to Comp letion	Monit ored rehabi litatio n of 2.5km Acces s Road to Comp letion	1,378, 881.5 8	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY	(ENGINEERING SERVICES)
----------------------------	------------------------

Sub -	ne 9 Obj Issue	Strateg	Obj	Strate	Baselin	Projec	Outpu	KP	KP	Annua	Means of			Budge	et	Q4	Non	Financi	Achi	Reas	Rea	Remed
Result Area		ic Objecti ve	ecti ve No.	gies	e Informa tion	t to be imple mente d	t - KPI	I NO	l W ei gh t	l Target	Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Source Inter nal		measu rable perfor mance	Financ ial Perfor mance	al Perfor mance	eve d / Not Achi eve d	on for Varia nce	son for bud get vari anc e	ial Action
					12.7 kms in place	Reha bilitati on of Baza na grave I acce ss road & Bridg e	Num ber of Kms rehab ilitate d Baza na grave I acce ss road & Bridg e	1. 1. 8	0. 5	Reha bilitat ed 0.4k m of Baza na grave I acce ss Road & Bridg e by June 2023	Practic al Comple tion certifica te	R 2,217 ,708. 00	R 3,245 ,962. 00	N/A	M D R G	N/A	N/A	R 193,8 56.19	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A
					12.7 kms in place	Reha bilitati on of Mats hezin i grave I acce ss road &	Num ber of Kms rehab ilitate d from Mats hezin i grave I acce	1. 1. 9	0. 5	Reha bilitat ed 1km Mats hezin i grave I Acce ss Road &	Practic al Comple tion Certific ate	R 859,0 60.00	R 2,704 ,772. 00	N/A	M D R G	Monit or rehabi litatio n of 1km Acces s Road to Comp letion	Monit ored rehabi litatio n of 7,7km Acces s Road to Comp letion	R 141,4 70.71	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/ A	N/A

Outco	me 9 Obj	ective		\			-1															
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
						Bridg e	ss Road & Bridg e			Bridg e by June 2023												
					12.7 kms in place	Reha bilitati on of Mnya meni grave I acce ss road & Bridg e	Num ber of Kms rehab ilitate d Mnya meni grave I acce ss Road & Bridg e	1 1. 10	0. 5	Reha bilitat ed 0,8k m Mnya meni grave I Acce ss Road & Bridg e by June 2023	Practic al Comple tion Certific ate	R 514,6 76.00	R 2,305 ,660. 00	N/A	M D R G	N/A	N/A	R 91,48 3.62	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY	(ENGINEERING SERVICES)
----------------------------	------------------------

Outcor	ne 9 Obj	ective																				
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
					12.7 kms in place	Reha bilitati on of Sikho mbe grave I acce ss road	Num ber of Kms rehab ilitate d from Sikho mbe grave I acce ss Road	1. 1. 11	0. 5	Reha bilitat ed 3km of Sikho mbe grave I acce ss road by June 2023	Practic al Comple tion Certific ate	R 2,440 ,962. 00	R 3,997 ,563. 00	N/A	M D R G	N/A	N/A	R -	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A
					865 kms in place	Cons tructi on of long bridg e & concr ete slab from Mqon jwan a to Gree nville	Num ber of meter s for long Bridg e & Conc rete Slab from Mqon jwan a to Gree	1. 1. 12	0. 5	Adve rt Mqon jwan a to Gree nville grave I acce ss road by June 2023	proof of submis sion to SCM,te nder docum ent	R 1,275 ,000. 00	R 869,5 65.00	N/A	M D R G	Devel op Draft Tend er Docu ment and submi t for advert purpo se	Draft Tend er Docu ment devel oped and submi tted for advert purpo se.	N/A	Ach iev ed	N/A	N∕ ∢	N/A

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY	(ENGINEERING SERVICES)
----------------------------	------------------------

Outco	me 9 Obj			•																		
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
						grave I acce ss road	nville grave I acce ss road															
					12.7 kms in place	Reha bilitati on of zamili zwe acce ss road	Num ber of Kms rehab ilitate d from zamili zwe acce ss road.	1. 1. 13	0. 25	Reha bilitat ed 0,5k m of zamili zwe acce ss road by June 2023.	Practic al Comple tion certifica te	R 1,275 ,000. 00	R 869,5 65.00	N/A	M D R G	Reha bilitat ed 0,5km of zamili zwe AR to compl etion.	Reha bilitat ed 5,7km of zamili zwe AR to compl etion done	R 1,288, 158.4 8	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY	(ENGINEERING SERVICES)
----------------------------	------------------------

	ne 9 Obj	-																				
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
					12.7 kms in place	Reha bilitati on of Monti grave I acce ss road	Num ber of Kms rehab ilitate d from Monti acce ss road.	1. 1. 14	0, 25	Reha bilitat ed 2,5k m of Monti acce ss road by June 2023.	Practic al Comple tion Certific ate	R 2,975 ,000. 00	R 434,7 83.00	N/A	M D R G	Reha bilitat ed 2,5km Monti AR to compl etion.	Reha bilitat ed 2,5km Monti AR to compl etion done	R 1,853, 879.8 6	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/ A	N/A
					12.7 kms in place	Reha bilitati on of Ntloz elo acce ss road.	Num ber of rehab ilitate d Kms from Ntloz e acce ss road.	1. 1. 15	0, 25	Reha bilitat ed 3km of ntloz elo grave l acce ss road by June 2023.	Practic al Comple tion Certific ate	R 7,628 ,075. 00	R 12,59 4,365 .00	N/A	M D R G	Reha bilitat ed 3km ntloze lo AR to compl etion.	Reha bilitat ed 3km ntloze lo AR to compl etion done	R 2,762, 545.4 5	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY	(ENGINEERING SERVICES)
----------------------------	------------------------

Outcor	ne 9 Obj	ective																				
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
					12.7 kms in place	Reha bilitati on of Dum asi acce ss road.	Num ber of Kms rehab ilitate d from Dum asi grave I acce ss road.	1. 1. 16	0, 25	Reha bilitat ed 6,9k m of Dum asi grave I acce ss road by June 2023.	Practic al Comple tion Certific ate	R 1,360 ,000. 00	R 5,669 ,545. 00	N/A	M D R G	Reha bilitat ed 6,9km Duma si AR to compl etion.	Reha bilitat ed 6,9km Duma si AR to compl etion done	R 4,096, 523.6 7	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/ A	N/A
					12.7 kms in place	Reha bilitati on of umhl ambi AR	Num ber of Kms rehab ilitate d from umhl ambi AR	1. 1. 17	0, 5	Reha bilitat ed 5km of Umhl ambi SSS langa lethu- Doty e acce ss road	appoint ment letter, Progre ss report	R 340,0 00.00	R 173,0 43.00	N/A	N/ A	Monit or 50% rehabi litatio n of Umhl ambi SSS langal ethu- Dotye AR	Monit or 50% rehabi litatio n of Umhl ambi SSS langal ethu- Dotye AR done, howe	R 1,609, 960.2 2	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY (E	ENGINEERING SERVICES)
-------------------------------	-----------------------

Outcor	ne 9 Obj	ective																				
Sub - Result Area	lssue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal	e	Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
					12.7	Reha	Num	1.	0,	by June 2023. Reha	annoint	R	R	N/A	М	Monit	ver, the projec t has since stalle d due non- availa bility of borro w pits in the area Monit	R	Ach	N/A	N/	N/A
					nz.7 kms in place	Rena bilitati on of mats hezin i AR	Num ber of Kms rehab ilitate d from mats hezin i AR	1. 1. 18	0, 5	Rena bilitat ed 2km of Mats hezin i grave I acce ss road by	appoint ment letter, Progre ss report	к 3,687 ,000. 00	к -		M D R G	or 50% rehabi litatio n of 2km Matsh ezini AR.	Monit or 50% rehabi litatio n of 2km Matsh ezini AR done. The projec t has been	R 2,113, 642.0 1	Ach iev ed	N/A	A	IN/A

			IVER	Y (ENGIN	NEERING	SERVICI	ES)															
Outco	ne 9 Obj	ective																				
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
										June 2023.							compl eted					
					12.7 kms in place	Reha bilitati on of ntam onde AR	Num ber of Kms rehab ilitate d from ntam onde AR	1. 1. 19	0, 5	Reha bilitat ed 8km of Ntam onde grave I acce ss road by June 2023.	appoint ment letter, Progre ss report	R 1,657 ,654. 00	R 2,367 ,654. 00	N/A	M D R G	Monit or 50% rehabi litatio n of 8km Ntam onde AR.	Monit or 50% rehabi litatio n of 8km Ntam onde AR done, and the projec t is 85% compl ete	R 3,529, 398.3 0	Ach iev ed	N/A	Th e bu dg et ha s be en tak en fro m th er pro jec ts	N/A
					12.7 kms in place	Reha bilitati on of mgod ini AR	Num ber of rehab ilitate d Kms from mgod	1. 1. 20	0, 5	Reha bilitat ed 6km of Mgod ini acce ss	Practic al Comple tion Certific ate	R 18,16 9,788 .00		N/A	M D R G	Reha bilitat ed 6km Mgodi ni AR to compl etion.	Reha bilitati on of 6km Mgodi ni AR still under way	R 2,645, 819.7 9	Not Ach iev ed	Dela ys in deliv ery of conc rete	N/ A	Proje ct to be compl eted in Augu st

			IVER	Y (ENGIN	NEERING	SERVICI	ES)															
Sub - Result Area	ne 9 Obj	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
							ini AR			road by June 2023.							as the concr ete slab is not done yet.				•	2023/ 24FY.
					12.7 kms in place	Reha bilitati on of mgo manz i AR	Num ber of Kms rehab ilitate s from mgo mazi AR	1. 1. 21	0, 5	Reha bilitat ed 2,5k m of Mgo mazi acce ss road by June 2023	Practic al Comple tion Certific ate	R 3,900 ,000. 00	R 2,758 ,297. 00	N/A	M D R G	Reha bilitat ed 2,5km Mgom azi AR to compl etion.	Reha bilitati on 2,5km Mgom azi AR still in progr ess, concr ete slab is not done yet.	R 3,975, 258.0 9	Not Ach iev ed	Dela ys in deliv ery of conc rete for slab.	N/ A	Proje ct to be compl eted in First quart er of 2023/ 24FY.
					12.7 kms in place	Reha bilitati on of lupho ndwe ni AR	Num ber of Kms rehab ilitate d	1. 1. 22	0, 5	Reha bilitat ed 2,5k m of Luph	appoint ment and progres s report.	R 4,000 ,000. 00		N/A	M D R G	Monit or 50% rehabi litatio n of	Monit or 50% rehabi litatio n of	R 3,711, 342.6 0	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY	(ENGINEERING SERVICES)
----------------------------	------------------------

Outcor	ne 9 Obj	ective																				
Sub - Result Area	lssue	Strateg ic Objecti	Obj ecti ve	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa	Projec t to be imple	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed	Budge Source Inter	e Ext	Q4 measu rable	Non Financ ial	Financi al Perfor	Achi eve d /	Reas on for Varia	Rea son for	Remed ial Action
		ve	No.		tion	mente d			ei gh t				Budge t	nal	ern al	perfor mance	Perfor mance	mance	Not Achi eve d	nce	bud get vari anc e	
							from lupho ndwe ni AR			ondw eni acce ss road by June 2023.						2,5km Lupho ndwe ni AR	2,5km Lupho ndwe ni AR done					
					12.7 kms in place	Reha bilitati on of Mkol weni AR	Num ber of Kms rehab ilitate d from mkol weni AR	1. 1. 23	0, 5	Reha bilitat ed 4,5k m of Mkol weni acce ss road by June 2023	Practic al Comple tion Certific ate	R 3,060 ,000. 00		N/A	M D R G	Reha bilitat ed 4,5km Mkol weni AR to compl etion.	Reha bilitat ed 4,5km Mkol weni AR to compl etion done	R 4,660, 413.1 3	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/ A	N/A
					12.7 kms in place	Reha bilitati on of swan e AR	Num ber of rehab ilitate d Kms from swan e AR	1. 1. 24	0, 5	Reha bilitat ed 2km Swan e acce ss road	Appoint ment letter, progres s report.	R 3,740 ,000. 00		N/A	M D R G	Monit or 50% rehabi litatio n of 2km swan e AR.	Monit or 50% rehabi litatio n of 2km swan	R 2,114, 092.2 9	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY	(ENGINEERING SERVICES)
----------------------------	------------------------

Outcor	ne 9 Obj	ective																				
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
										by June 2023.							e AR done					
Build ings	Impro ved acces s to Basic Servic es	To constr uct 1 Early Child hood Devel opme nt Centr e (ECD C) in the villag es of Bizan a by end June 2023	1.2	By const ructin g 1 Early Child hood Devel opme nt Centr e (ECD C) using servi ces of servi ce provi ders by	6 Early Childh ood Devel opmen t Center s	Cons tructi on of Early Child hood Devel opme nt Centr e (ECD C) in Ward 13	Num ber of Early Child hood Devel opme nt Centr e const ructe d	1. 2. 1	1	1 Early Child hood Devel opme nt Centr e under const ructio n at Ward 13 by June 2023	Progre ss Report	R 5,100 ,000. 00		Equ itab le Sha re	N/ A	Site establ ishme nt, site cleara nce and earth works Pouri ng of concr ete on found ations and constr uction of super struct ure	Site establ ishme nt, site cleara nce and earth works done. Pouri ng of concr ete on found ations and constr uction of super struct ure	R 2,173, 143.5 0	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/ A	N/A

Outco	ne 9 Obj	ective																				
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
				June 2023												(brick work)	(brick work) done					
	Impro ved acces s to Basic Servic es	To compl ete the constr uction of Civic Centr e by June 2023		By const ructin g Civic Centr e throu gh the servi ces of the servi ces provi der by June 2023	MPYC Hall and Incom plete Civic Centre Buildin g	Cons tructi on of the Civic Centr e	Num ber of buildi ng infras tructu re const ructe d and comp leted	1. 2. 2		1 Civic Centr e const ructe d and comp leted by June 2023	Progre ss Report	R 2,040 ,000. 00		N/A	MI G	Comp letion of electri cal servic es, guard house plumb ing, plaste ring, extern al pavin g, painti ng and extern al works	Comp letion of electri cal servic es done, guard house plumb ing not done, plaste ring done, extern al pavin g done, painti ng and extern al	R -	Not Ach iev ed	Cont racto r slow progr ess citing dela ys in signi ng of an adde ndu m betw een them and the muni cipali ty	N/ A	Adde ndum has since been signe d and the Contr actor has increa sed teams on site. Misse d target s will be achie ved in the first quart er of

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY ((ENGINEERING SERVICES)
------------------------------	------------------------

	ne 9 Obj																					
Sub - Result	Issue	Strateg ic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baselin e	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KP I	KP I	Annua I	Means of Verificati	Budge	Adjust	Budge Source		Q4 measu	Non Financ	Financi al	Achi eve	Reas on for	Rea son	Reme ial
Area		Objecti ve	ve No.		Informa tion	imple mente d		NO	W ei gh t	Target	on	t	ed Budge t	Inter nal	Ext ern al	rable perfor mance	ial Perfor mance	Perfor mance	d / Not Achi eve d	Varia nce	for bud get vari anc e	Action
																	works done.					2023/ 2024 FY
	Refur bishm ent of the dilapi dated infrast ructur e to accep table stand ards	To upgra de buildi ngs struct ures and relate d infrast ructur e by June 2023		By empl oying servi ces of servi ce provi ders to upgra de buildi ngs and relate d infras tructu re by June 2023	One under develo ped Taxi Rank in the CBD	Upgr ading of Taxi Rank (Pha se 2)	Num ber of Rank s Upgr aded	1. 2. 3	1	Com plete d and Upgr aded Taxi Rank (Pha se 2) by June 2023	Practic al Comple tion Certific ate	R 3,000 ,000. 00		Equ itab le Sha re	N/ A	N/A	N/A	R -	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A

Outco	ne 9 Obj	ective																				
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
	Impro ved acces s to Basic Servic es	To constr uct securi ty guard house s at DLTC and Cultur al Villag e by June 2023		By const ructin g secur ity guard hous e at DLT C by June 2023	DLTC Buildin gs	Cons tructi on of secur ity guard hous e at DLT C	Num ber of Secu rity Guar d Hous es const ructe d	1. 2. 4	1	1 secur ity guard hous e under const ructio n at DLT C by June 2023	Progre ss Report	R 1,785 ,000. 00		Equ itab le Sha re	N/ A	Site establ ishme nt, site cleara nce and earth works Pouri ng of concr ete on found ations and constr uction of super struct ure (brick work)	Site establ ishme nt, site cleara nce and earth works done. Pouri ng of concr ete on found ations and constr uction of super struct ure (brick work) done. Proje ct has been	R 860,7 06.00	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA N	0 1: SER	VICE DEL	IVER	(ENGIN	NEERING	SERVICI	ES)															
Outcor	ne 9 Obj	ective																				
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
																	compl eted.					
EPW P	High unem ploym ent rate	Provi de short term EPW P job oppor tunitie s to allevi ate povert y and unem ploym ent by June 2027	1.3	By facilit ating recrui tment of EPW P work ers in all WM M LM Ward s by June 2023	745 EPWP Jobs create d	Creat ing of 292 EPW P Job Oppo rtuniti es	Num ber of EPW P Job Oppo rtuniti es creat ed	1. 3. 1	1	292 EPW P Job Oppo rtuniti es Creat ed by June 2023	Signed Employ ment Contra cts, Signed Expend iture Report	1500 000		Equ itab le Sha re	N/ A	Monit oring of EPW P Expe nditur e	Monit oring of EPW P Expe nditur e done	R 2,921, 542.9 7	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/ A	N/A
Road s Maint enan ce	Impro ved road netwo rk in CBD	To routin ely maint ain a better stand ard of our	1.4	By appoi nting servi ce provi ders to maint	6.3 km tarred roads	CBD Road Maint enan ce	Num bers of squar e meter s of potho les	1. 4. 1	1	500m ² potho les patch ed at the CBD by	Comple tion Certific ate	R 1,657 ,654. 00	R 2,367 ,654. 00	Equ itab le Sha re	N/ A	200m ² of pothol es patch ed	209m ² of pothol es patch ed	R -	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY (E	ENGINEERING SERVICES)
-------------------------------	-----------------------

	me 9 Obj	<u> </u>																				
Sub - Result	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	cti gies	Baselin e	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KP I	KP I	l Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budget Source		Q4 measu	Non Financ	Financi al	Achi eve	Reas on for	Rea son	Remed ial
Area					Informa tion	imple mente d		NO	W ei gh t					Inter nal	Ext ern al	rable perfor mance	erfor Perfor	Perfor mance	d / Not Achi eve d	Varia nce	for bud get vari anc e	Action
		CBD Road s by June 2027		ain CBD Road s and acqui sition of small tools and equip ment for maint enan ce by June 2023			patch ed at the CBD			June 2023												
	Road rehabi litatio n	To routin ely rehabi litate 450k m gravel acces s roads by		By utilizi ng the servi ces of servi ce provi ders and	865 km gravel acces s roads	Maint enan ce of grave l acce ss roads	Num ber of kilom eters of grave l acce ss roads maint ained	1. 4. 2	0. 5	85km of grave I acce ss roads Maint ained by June 2023	Comple tion Certific ate	R 18,16 9,788 .00	R -	Equ itab le Sha re	N/ A	Maint enanc e of 35 km	35 km of acces s road maint ained	R -	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY	(ENGINEERING SERVICES)
----------------------------	------------------------

Outcor	ne 9 Obj	ective																				
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
Build	Buildi	June 2027 To	1.5	intern al plant to maint ain grave l acce ss roads by June 2023 By	Munici	Perio	Muni	1.	0.	Muni	Comple	R	R	Equ	N/	Refur	Refur	R	Not	Dela	N/	Monit
ings Maint enan ce	ng infrast ructur e not into accep ted stand ards	maint ain rehabi litate and repair buildi ngs struct ures and relate d infrast ructur		empl oying servi ces of servi ce provi ders to maint ainin g, rehab ilitatin	pal buildin gs	dic repair s and maint enan ce of Muni cipal buildi ngs	cipal buildi ngs perio dicall y repair ed and maint ained by June 2023	5. 1	5	cipal buildi ngs perio dicall y repair ed and maint ained by June 2023	tion Certific ate	3,900 ,000. 00	2,758 ,297. 00	itab le Sha re	A	bishm ent of munic ipal buildi ngs	bishm ent of munic ipal buildi ng still under way, projec t will be compl eted by	235,6 39.72	Ach iev ed	ys in appo intm ent of servi ce provi der.	A	or the work until end of contr act.

KPA N	0 1: SER	VICE DEL	IVER	Y (ENGIN	IEERING	SERVICI	ES)															
Outcor	ne 9 Obj	ective																				
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
		e by June 2027		g, and repair ing muni cipal buildi ngs and relate d infras tructu re by June 2023													end of Augu st.					
Elect ricity	Electri ficatio n of rural house holds	Ensur e reliabl e provis ion of electri city to house holds by June 2027	1.6 0	Conn ect electr icity to forma l hous ehold s within the muni cipal	42 834 house holds with electri city	Electr ificati on of Xholo beni Villag e	Num ber of hous ehold s conn ected and energ ized in Xholo beni	1. 6. 1	0.5	Conn ected and energ ized 385 hous ehold s in Xholo beni by June 2023	Comple tion certifica te	8674 255	8873 917	N/A	MI G	N/A	N/A	R -	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A

Outco	ne 9 Obj	ective																				
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal	e Ext ern al	Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
				jurisd iction by June 2023		Electr ificati on of Lowe r Ether idge Villag e	Num ber of hous ehold s conn ected and energ ized in Lowe r Ether idge	1. 6. 2	0.5	Conn ected 90 hous ehold s in Lowe r Ether idge by June 2023	Comple tion certifica te	3527 500	7795 565	N/A	MIG	Monit or 80% of Excav ation of pole holes, planti ng, and backfi lling with MV and LV lines 80% stringi ng. Monit or conne ction of 90 Hous ehold s	Proje ct at 70% constr uction	R2,49 0,204. 46	Not Ach iev ed	Lack of plant truck s on site, 90 Hous ehol ds not conn ecte d due to Esko m outa gela ys.	N∕A	Liaise with Esko m to compl ete inspe ction and book outag es.

				,	NEERING		,															
Sub - Result Area	ne 9 Obj	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
						Electr ificati on of Msar hwen i Villag e	Num ber of hous ehold s conn ected and energ ized in Msar hwen i	1. 6. 3	0.5	Conn ected and energ ized 110 hous ehold s in Msar hwen i by June 2023	Comple tion certifica te	1355 177	1996 050	N/A	MI G	Monit or 50% of Excav ation of pole holes, planti ng and backfi lling with MV and LV lines 50% stringi ng. Monit or conne ction and energi zing of 110	Proje ct at 70% constr uction	R2,53 0,949. 42	Not Ach iev ed	Work has been moni tored Insp ectio ns for defe cts not done by Esko m.	N/ A	Follo w up with Esko m to come and do inspe ctions

Outco	ne 9 Obj	ective																				
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
																Hous ehold s						
						Electr ificati on of Zizity aneni Villag e	Num ber of hous ehold s conn ected and energ ized in Zizity aneni	1. 6. 4	0.5	Appoi nted a contr actor and work s com menc ed at Zizity aneni by June 2023	appoint ment Letter	9401 788	9114 795	N/A	MI G	Monit or appoi ntmen t of Servic e Provi der and Facilit ate Proje ct Incept ion. Procu reme nt of Materi al Monit or 50% of Excav ation	Servic e provid er appoi nted; Proje ct Incept ion done. 70% of materi als procu red and projec t at 52% constr uction includ ing excav ation	R3,51 4,060. 36	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/ A	N/A

Outco	me 9 Obj	ective																				
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal	et Ext ern al	Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
																of pole holes, planti ng, and backfi lling with MV and LV lines 50% string ed	and backfi lling and MV , LV String ing.					
						Electr ificati on of Noml acu Villag e	Num ber of hous ehold s conn ected and energ ized in Noml acu	1. 6. 5	0. 5	Conn ected and energ ized 67 hous ehold s in Noml acu by June 2023	Comple tion certifica te	5270 000	7864 477	N/A	MI G	Monit or conne ction and energi zing of 67 Hous ehold s	MV & LV excav ation, planti ng and stringi ng for 67 Hous ehold s at 100%	R 127 544.0 8	Not Ach iev ed	Tech nical chall enge s regar ding Esko m feed er lines.	N/ A	Liaise with Esko m to provid e altern ative feede r line to conne ct

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY	(ENGINEERING SERVICES)
----------------------------	------------------------

	me 9 Obj		01.1	01. 1	D	Dui		1/2	1/2							04	N	F 1		P.	D	D.
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Reme ial Action
																	Awaiti ng Esko m to energi ze.					hous holds
Elect	Low Volta ge lines upgra de	Have a condu ctive and safe electri city netwo rk by June 2025	1.7	Instal lation of 35m m, 4 core Aerial Bundl e cond uctor s by June 2023	4,5 KM of Low Voltag e lines upgra ded in town	Low Volta ge lines Upgr ade	Num ber of LV lines and poles repla ced	1. 7. 1	0.5	2 KM of Low Volta ge lines upgra ded by June 2023	Progre ss Report	1275 000	8695 65	Equ itab le Sha re	N/ A	Monit or evalu ation for the appoi ntmen t of servic e provid er and facilit ate Site Establ ishme nt.	Servic e Provi der appoi nted and contra ctor hando ver done.	NIL	Not Ach iev ed	Dela ys in the ident ificati on of suita ble proje ct site.	N/ A	Fastr ack site estab ishme nt.

			IVER	(ENGIN	NEERING	SERVICI	ES)															
	ne 9 Obj		06	Strata	Decelia	Droico	0			A	Magna of		I	Dudee		04	Non	Financi	Achi	Deee	Dee	Domod
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
Elect ricity	Install ation of High Mast Lights	Have safer and light efficie nt street s by June 2026	1.8	Facili tating the install ation and energ izing of High Mast lights by June 2023	Two High Mast Lights Install ed in Highla nd View	Instal lation of High Mast Light s	Num ber of High mast lights install ed	1. 8. 1	0.5	Two High Mast Light s install ed by June 2023	Comple tion certifica te	8431 28	1761 000	N/A	M D R G	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A
Elect ricity	Maint enanc e of Electri city Infrast ructur e	Redu ce techni cal loses and have reliabl e, safe distrib ution netwo rk by	1.9	Repl acem ent of old and faulty electr icity infras tructu re by June 2023	Five vandal ized meter kiosks and 22 meters replac ed.	Repl acem ent of dama ged and faulty electr icity infras tructu re	Num ber of dama ged and faulty infras tructu re repla ced	1. 9. 1	0. 5	Repl aced dama ged and faulty electr icity infras tructu re in town by June 2023	Comple tion certifica te	1710 856	2624 280	N/A	M D R G	Monit or Repla ceme nt of electri city infrast ructur e and Close out	6 Kiosk s replac ed in town and 4 Vand alized Subst ation doors replac ed with	NIL	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/ A	N/A

Outcor	ne 9 Obj	ective																			
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baselin e Informa tion	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I NO	KP I W ei gh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verificati on	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budge Source Inter nal	Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	Achi eve d / Not Achi eve d	Reas on for Varia nce	Rea son for bud get vari anc e	Remed ial Action
		June 2027														Burgl ar gates install ed. Lights and Plug circuit s install ed at 2 subst ations Proje cts compl ete.					

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	IMUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
Free basic services	High numbe r of indige nt house holds	To ensur e subsi dizati on of poor house holds to receiv e basic servic es by June 2027	1. 12	By provi ding 5500 bene ficiar ies with free grid elect ricity & 5150 FBAE by June	Subsi dized 4994 bene ficiar ies with free grid elect ricity & 5980 bene ficiar ies with	Subsi dizes 4000 qualif ying benef iciari es with grid electr icity and 2646 with FBAE	Num ber of bene ficiar ies recei ving free grid subsi dy & recei ving FBAE	1. 12 .1	0.5	By provi ding 4000 bene ficiar ies with free grid elect ricity & 2646 FBAE by June	12 Monthl y reports and invoice s	R8,8 00,0 00.0 0		Y e s	N / A	Subsi dize 4000 quali fying bene ficiar ies with grid elect ricity and 2646 with FBAE	Subsi dized 4116 quali fying bene ficiar ies with grid elect ricity and 2646 bene ficiar ies	2,42 0,58 2.95	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
Free b				2023	FBAE					2023							with FBAE					

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	' SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
	Inconsi stent indige nt registe r			By facili tatin g proc ess of appli catio ns for revie wal of indig ent regis ter by June 2023	Adop ted credi ble indig ent regis ter	Revie wal and adopt ion of credi ble indig ent regist er	Revi ewe d and adop ted credi ble indig ent regis ter	1. 12 .2	0.5	1 Revi ewe d and adop ted credi ble indig ent regis ter by June 2023	12 Monthl y reports, Adopte d credibl e indigen t register & Council resoluti on	605 000. 00	R35, 000. 00	Y e s	N / A	Adop tion of Indig ent Regis ter	Revi ewe d and adop ted 1 indig ent regis ter on the 27th of June 2023	None	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
				By cond uctin g awar	Cond ucte d 4 indig ent	Cond uct 4 Indig ent awar	Num ber of indig ent	1. 12 .3	0. 5	4 indig ent awar enes	4 Awaren ess campai gns	647 300. 00		Y e s	N / A	1 Indig ent Awar enes	1 Indig ent awar enes	None	Ac hie ve d	N/A	Ther e was no	N/A

	A N0 1: SE tcome 9 C		LIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti	Ob jec tiv	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable	Non Financ ial	Financ ial Perfor	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian	Reas on for budg	Reme dial Actio
- R es ul t Ar ea		Ve	e No.		ation	entea			g ht				τ	Int er na I	Ex ter na I	perfor mance	Perfor mance	mance	Ach ieve d	ce	et varian ce	n
				enes	awar	eness	awar			S	report					S	S				cate	
				S	enes	camp	enes			cam	& 4					cam	cam				ring	
				cam paig	s cam	aign	s cam			paig ns	attenda nce					paig n	paig n					
				ns to	paig		paig			cond	register						was					
				assis	ns		ns			ucte	S						cond					
				t			cond			d by							ucte					
				proc			ucte			June							d on					
				ess			d			2023							the					
				of													23rd of					
				appli catio													May					
				ns													in					
				for													Dang					
				revie													eni					
				wal													Villa					
				of													ge.					
				indig ent																		
				regis																		
				ter																		
				by																		
				June																		
				2023																		

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	LIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	' SERVIC	ES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
	Nonco mplian ce with indige nt policy			By provi ding 730 bene ficiar ies with free refus e remo val by June 2023	New indic ator	Provi ding 730 qualif ying benef iciari es with free refus e remo val.	Num ber of bene ficiar ies quali fying for free refus e remo val.	1. 12 .4	0. 5	Provi ded 730 quali fying bene ficiar ies with free refus e remo val by June 2023	12 Monthl y reports	R0.0 0		Y e s	N / A	Provi ded 730 quali fying bene ficiar ies with free refus e remo val.	Provi ded 730 quali fying bene ficiar ies with free refus e remo val.	None	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
Disaster Management	Lack of system atic approa ch in respon ding to disaste r risk	To ensur e disast er risk reduc tion by	1. 13	By Moni torin g, asses sing, and coor dinat	Asse ssed & resp onde d to 699 repo rted	Asses s and respo nd to all repor ted & recor ded	Asse ssed & resp onde d to repo rted &	1. 13 .1	0. 5	Asse ssed and resp onde d to all repo rted	Disaste r inciden ces register and disaster report	R706 ,500. 00	719 000. 00	Y e s	N / A	Asse ss and resp ond to all repo rted &	Asse ssed and resp onde d to 2 repo rted	R114 750. 00	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	IMUNITY	' SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
	manag ement	June 2027		ing Coun cil's disas ter risk man age ment by June 2023	& recor ded disas ter incid ence s withi n 72 hour s.	disast er incid ences withi n 72 hours	recor ded disas ter incid ence s withi n 72 hour s.			& recor ded disas ter incid ence s withi n 72 hour s by June 2023						recor ded disas ter incid ence s withi n 72 hour s	and recor ded disas ters. In April 24 hous ehol ds affec ted in War ds 12, 31, 23 and 17. In June 15 hous ehol					

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	IMUNITY	' SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		lget Irce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
																	ds in War ds 7, 14, 29 and 30.					
					1 adop ted Disas ter Risk Man age ment Plan	Revie wal and adopt ion of the Disas ter Risk Mana geme nt Plan	Num ber of Revi ewe d and adop ted Disas ter Risk Man age ment Plans	1. 13 .2	0.5	1 Revi ewe d and adop ted Disas ter Risk Man age ment Plan by June 2023	5 Monthl y reports and Council resoluti on	R500 ,000. 00		Y e s	N / A	N/A	DRM P was adop ted on the 26th of May 2023	R480 000.	N/ A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
					Cond ucte d 4 disas ter awar enes s cam paig ns.	Cond uct disast er & social servic es awar eness camp aigns.	Num ber of disas ter & socia l servi ces awar enes s cam paig ns cond ucte d	1. 13 .3	0.5	4 Disas ter & 2 socia I servi ces awar enes s cam paig ns cond ucte d by June 2023	6 Awaren ess campai gn reports & 6 attenda nce register s	R480 ,500. 00	9284 6.70	Y e s	N / A	Cond uct 1 Disas ter awar enes s cam paig n and 1 socia I servi ces awar enes s cam paig n and 1 socia I servi ces awar enes s cam	1 Disas ter awar enes s cam paig n was cond ucte d on the 12th of May at Ntsh amat he Villa ge and 1 Socia	R19 000. 00	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 1: SE		ELIVE	RY (CON	IMUNITY	' SERVIC	ES)															
Outo	come 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar			No.						g ht				•	Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
ea																	l Awar enes s cam paig n was cond ucte d on the 6th of June in Mant shan gase Villa ge.					

	A N0 1: SE		ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
S u b -	tcome 9 O	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		lget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
					No Disas ter Bakki e	Purch ase of 1 Disas ter Bakki e	Num ber Disas ter Bakki es purc hase d	1. 13 .4	0.	1 Disas ter Bakki e purc hase d by June 2023	Appoin tment letter/o rder, follow up email and Deliver y note	R700 ,000. 00	R690 000. 00	Y e s	N / A	Follo w up on the prog ress of the proc urem ent	1 Disas ter bakki e was deliv ered on the 29th of June 2023	R700 000.	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
Recreational facilities	Ad hoc operati on & manag ement of comm unity facilitie s	To provi de sustai nable servic es of muni cipal faciliti es to	1. 14	By man aging prop er funct ionin g of muni cipal facili	Oper ated & man aged 32 muni cipal facili ties	Oper ate, Mana ge & Equip Com muni ty facilit ies	Num ber of cipal facili ties oper ated, man aged	1. 14 .1	0. 5	Oper ated, main taine d, and equi pped 36 Muni cipal	12 Monthl y checklis ts and 12 Progres s certific ates	R250 ,000. 00	R149 ,640. 00	Y e s	Z / 4	36 muni cipal facili ties main taine d, oper ated &	Oper ated, main taine d, and equi pped 40 Muni cipal	R61 319. 43	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		lget Irce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
		the com munit ies by June 2027		ties by June 2023			& equi pped			facili ties by June 2023						equi pped	facili ties					
				By man aging prop er funct ionin g of muni cipal facili ties by June 2023	Shor tage of Ablu tion facili ties in Taxi rank.	Purch ase 2 mobil e toilet s	Num ber of ablut ion facili ties purc hase d, oper ated, and main taine d.	1. 14 .2	0.5	Purc hase, oper ate and main tain 2 mobi le toilet s by June 2023	Requisi tion, Specific ation and follow up email.		R173 ,913. 00	Y e s	N / A	Proc urem ent of 2 mobi le ablut ion facili ties	2 Mobi le ablut ion facili ties were proc ured and deliv ered on the 26th of May 2023	R177 400. 00	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	LIVE	RY (CON	IMUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Out	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
				By oper	Provi ded	Provi de	Num ber	1. 14	0. 5	Provi ded	Appoin tment		200 000.	Y e	N /	lssue out	lssue d out	R170 000.	Ac hie	N/A	N/A	N/A
				ating	empl	Prote	of	.3		clean	letter,		00	S	А	Prot	prot	00	ve			
				&ma	oyee	ctive clothi	empl			ing	deliver					ectiv	ectiv		d			
				nagi ng	s with	ng to	oyee s			reso urces	y note, issue					e cloth	e cloth					
				prop	Prot	empl	recei			to 70	register					ing	ing					
				er	ectiv	oyees	ving			empl	-					to 70	to 70					
				funct	e		Prot			oyee						empl	empl					
				ionin g of	cloth		ectiv e			s by June						oyee s	oyee s.					
				muni	ing.		e Cloth			2023						5	5.					
				cipal			ing.															
				facili																		
				ties																		
				by June																		
				2023																		

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	LIVE	RY (CON	IMUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Out	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
	Inconsi			Ву	Provi	Provi	Num	1.	0.	Provi	Appoin	R300		Υ	Ν	Issue	Issue	R129	Ac	N/A	N/A	N/A
	stent			oper	ded	de	ber	14	5	ded	tment	,000.		е	/	out	d out	640.	hie			
	use of			ating	empl	resou	of	.4		clean	letter,	00		S	А	clean	clean	00	ve			
	Parks			&ma	oyee	rces	empl			ing	Deliver					ing	ing		d			
	Munici			nagi	S ith	to	oyee			reso	y notes					reso	reso					
	pal facilitio			ng	with	empl	S			urces to 36	and					urces to 36	urces					
	facilitie s.			prop er	clean ing	oyees	recei ving			empl	issue register					empl	to 36 empl					
	5.			funct	equi		reso			oyee	S					oyee	oyee					
				ionin	pme		urce			s by	5					s	s on					
				g of	nt.		S.			June						3	the					
				muni			0.			2023							8th					
				cipal													of					
				facili													April.					
				ties																		
				by																		
				June																		
				2023																		

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	LIVE	RY (CON	IMUNITY	' SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
	Unsec ured recreat ional facilitie s			By facili tatin g fenci ng of recre ation al facili ties by June 2023	26 facili ties fenc ed	Fenci ng of recre ation al facilit ies	Num ber of recre ation al facili ties fenc ed	1. 14 .5	0.5	2 recre ation al facili ties fenc ed by June 2023	Appoin tment letter & Progres s/Comp letion certific ate	R846 ,087. 00		Yes	N / A	Fenci ng of 1 recre ation al facili ty	Fenc ed 2 recre ation al facili ties in Dudu meni Com muni ty Hall and Mza mba Com muni ty halls on the 26 June 2023	R797 060. 00	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	lssue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		lget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
Library Services	High rate of illitera Cy	To facilit ate provis ion of librar y servic es to Mbiza na Com munit y by June 2027	1. 15	By instill ing a cultu re of readi ng and lifelo ng learn ing by June 2023	Cond ucte d 4 librar y awar enes s cam paig ns	Cond uct librar y awar eness camp aigns	Num ber of librar y awar enes s cam paig ns cond ucte d	1. 15 .1	0. 5	8 librar y awar enes s cam paig ns cond ucte d by June 2023	8 Awaren ess reports & 8 Attend ance register s	R443 ,100. 00	147 050. 00	Y e s	N / A	2 librar y awar enes s cam paig ns	Cond ucte d 2 librar y awar enes s cam paig ns, the first one was held on 25 April 2023 in Mbiz ana Publi c Libra	R73 550. 00	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

u c jec gies ne tobe - KPI NO PI I Verificatio t ed Source measu Financ ial ieve n for on for dia b Objecti tiv Inform implem W Target n Budge Inform rable ial Perfor d/ Varian budg Act	KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DI	ELIVE	RY (CON	IMUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
u c jc gics ne to be nation result NO Pi ented NO Pi ented<	Ou	tcome 9 C	bjective																				
Result No. No. Image: Second se	u b	lssue	c Objecti	jec tiv		ne Inform	to be implem	Output - KPI	NO	PI W	1	Verificatio	Budge t	ed Budge			measu rable	Financ ial	ial Perfor	ieve d /	n for Varian	on for budg	Reme dial Actio n
Image: Second	es ul t Ar									g					er	ter				Ach ieve		varian	
muni ty																		and Eben ezer Libra ry and the seco nd on the 22nd of June 2023 in Mbiz ana Com muni					

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	' SERVIC	ES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
Sub.	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		lget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
					Main taine d 3 Mbiz ana librar ies & Provi ded Libra ry signa ge for 2 librar ies	Main tain main Librar y and Dudu meni librar y & equip Nkan tolo and Eben ezer	Num ber of Libra ries main taine d and equi pped	1. 15 .2	0.5	2 librar ies main taine d and 2 librar ies equi pped by June 2023	Requisi tion, Specific ation and follow up email.	R155 ,000. 00		Y e s	N / A	Main tain and equi p 1 librar y in War d 14.	Main taine d and equi pped 1 librar y in War d 14.	R16 361. 00	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
					Supp lied 3000 perio dical s	Suppl y perio dicals	Num ber of perio dical s supp lied	1. 15 .3	0. 5	3000 perio dical s supp lied by June 2023	Appoin tment letter and supply of periodi cals register	R100 ,000. 00	6563 .00	Y e s	N / A	Supp ly of 750 perio dical s.	Supp lied 781 perio dical s.	R12 751. 00	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	' SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
Environmental Management	Inadeq uate legal enviro nment al tools Requir ed contin uous mainte nance of beache s	To ensur e conse rvatio n and mana geme nt of natur al resou rces for sustai nable use by June 2027	1. 16	By facili tatin g appli catio n for blue flag beac hes and provi sion of beac h mate rial by June 2023	Appli ed for blue flag beac hes & Provi ded beac h mate rial	Appli catio n of Pilot blue flag beac h & provi sion of beac h mate rial	Num ber of pilot blue flag beac hes appli ed for and provi sion of beac h mate rial	1. 16 .1	0.5	Appli catio n for 1 Pilot blue flag beac h and Provi ded Beac h Mate rial by June 2023	Applica tion for blue flag beach, confirm ation of recipie nt of water sample s, order & deliver y notes	R147 ,950. 00	R123 ,600. 00	Y e s	N / A	Appli catio n for 1 pilot blue flag beac h (Mza mba) and provi de beac h mate rial	Appli catio n for 1 blue flag beac h was sub mitt ed on 14th of April 2023 and provi ded beac h mate rial in the	R28, 920. 00	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	LIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	' SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
																	form of signb oard s.					
	Inadeq uate legal enviro nment al tools requir ed			By revie wing and impl eme nting envir onm ental man age ment tools (Clim ate Chan ge Strat egy) by	Adop ted Clim ate Chan ge Strat egy	Adop tion and Imple ment ation of clima te chan ge strate gy	Num ber of Coun cil docu ment s adop ted & impl eme nted	1. 16 .2	0.5	1 Adop ted & impl eme nted Clim ate chan ge strat egy by June 2023	Adopte d Climate change strateg y, Council Resolut ion and 3 Reports	R371 ,000. 00	R81, 000. 00	Y e s	N / A	Impl eme nt Clim ate Chan ge Strat egy	Impl eme nted clima te chan ge strat egy by cond uctin g a work shop on the 29th of June 2023	R31, 000	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

K	PA N0 1: SE		ELIVE	RY (CON		SERVIC	ES)															
0	utcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b - R es ul t A		Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei g ht	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Buc Sou Int er na I	iget irce Ex ter na I	Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Financ ial Perfor mance	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et varian ce	Reme dial Actio n
62				June 2023													at War d 27, cond ucte d Clim ate Chan ge traini ng on the 31st of May 2023 in Yout h Cent re and clear ing alien					

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	LIVE	RY (CON	IMUNITY	' SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		lget irce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
																	plant s.					
				By esta blishi ng and cond uct coast al com mitt ee meet ings by June 2023	New Indic ator	Estab lishm ent and cond uctin g Coast al Com mitte e meeti ngs	Esta blish ed coast al com mitt ee and Coas tal Com mitt ee meet ings cond ucte d	1. 16 .3	0.5	1Est ablis hed coast al com mitt ee and 3 Coas tal Com mitt ee meet ings cond ucte d by June 2023	4 Attend ance Registe rs and 4 Reports	R50, 000. 00	R50, 000. 00	Y e s		Cond uct Coas tal Com mitt ee Meet ing	Cond ucte d a Coas tal Com mitt ee Meet ing at Khu mbu za Com muni ty Hall on the 24th of May	Nil	Ac hie ve d	N/A	Cou ncil reso lved not to prov ide cate ring for such eve nts.	N/A

KF	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	IMUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Οι	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Buc Sou	dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	ï
																	2023					
				Cond uct envir onm ental awar enes s cam paig ns by June 2023	Cond ucte d Envir onm ental Awar enes s Cam paig ns	Cond uct envir onme ntal awar eness camp aigns	Num ber of envir onm ental awar enes s cam paig ns cond ucte d	1. 16 .4	0.5	4 Envir onm ental Awar enes s cam paig ns cond ucte d by June 2023	4 Attend ance Registe rs, 4 Awaren ess Campai gn Reports	R320 ,400. 00	R365 ,400. 00	Y e s	N / A	Cond uct 1 Envir onm ental Awar enes s Cam paig n	Cond ucte d Envir onm ental Awar enes s in the form of envir onm ental awar ds on the 5th of May 2023 at	R195 ,420	Ac hie ve d	N/A	Cou ncil reso lved not to prov ide cate ring for som e eve nts.	N/A

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	' SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b -	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
																	Wild Coas t Sun in War d 24 and cond ucte d envir onm ental awar enes s on the 5th of					
																	June at Mpe ne SSS and Ngel					

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b -	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		lget irce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
																	e SPS.					
Parks, Cemetery & Municipal facilities	Irregul ar mainte nance of Parks, Manag ement of Cemet ery & other Munici pal facilitie s	To provi de sustai nable servic es of Parks, Ceme teries , and muni cipal faciliti es by June 2027	1. 17	By provi ding grass cutti ng mac hines and acce ssori es, main tena nce of gard en pow er tools by June 2023	Purc hase d 5 grass cutti ng mac hines and acce ssori es	Purch asing of grass cuttin g mach ines and acces sories and maint enan ce of garde n powe r tools	Num ber of grass cutti ng mac hines and acce ssori es purc hase d and num ber of main taine d gard en	1. 17 .1	0.5	Purc hase d 5 grass cutti ng mac hines with acce ssori es and 30 main taine d gard en pow er tools by	2 Appoin tment letters/ orders, deliver y note/s, progres s/comp letion certific ate.	R337 ,500. 00	R320 ,435. 00	Y e s	N / A	Main tena nce of gard en pow er tools	Main taine d gard en pow er tools	R29, 000	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	LIVE	RY (CON	IMUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
							pow er tools			June 2023												
				By main taini ng prop er funct ionin g of cem etery , park s, and muni cipal facili ties by June 2023	Oper ated Cem etery , Main taine d Park s, and Muni cipal facili ties	Main tenan ce of Ceme tery, nurse ries, Parks , and Muni cipal facilit ies	Num ber of cem eteri es, nurs eries , park s, and muni cipal facili ties main taine d	1. 17 .2	0.5	Main taine d 1 Cem etery , 2 nurs eries , 1 Park and Muni cipal facili ties by June 2023	12 Monthl y Checkli sts, 12 monthl y reports, deliver y note/s/ progres s / comple tion certific ates	303 510. 00	R213 ,510. 00	Y e s	N / A	Main tain cem etery , park, nurs eries , and muni cipal facili ties	Main taine d cem etery , park, nurs eries , and muni cipal facili ties	R86, 900	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

	A N0 1: SE		ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	(SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		lget Irce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
Waste Management	Poor provisi on measu res to remedi ate conta minate d land	To ensur e prope r dispo sal of waste by June 2027	1. 18	By ensu ring the effec tive and effici ent disp osal of wast e by June 2023	12 routi ne reha bilita tion of EXT 3 dum ping site done	Routi ne rehab ilitati on of EXT 3 dump ing site	Num ber of routi ne reha bilita tions of EXT3 dum ping site	1. 18 .1	0.5	12 Routi ne reha bilita tion of EXT 3 dum ping site by June 2023	12 Monthl y monito ring reports, 12 Progres s/ comple tion certific ates, advert	R 1 500 000. 00	R1,0 81,0 00.0 0	Y e s	N / A	3 Routi ne Reha bilita tion of ext. 3 dum ping site, EIA adve rtise ment for closu re	3 Routi ne Reha bilita tion of Ext 3 dum ping site was done and adve rtise ment for EIA closu re was also	R307 ,553. 87	Ac hie ve d	N/A	Serv ice prov ider was only app oint ed late in June	N/A
Vaste N																	also done					

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	IMUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Out	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	lssue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
					1 finan cial proje ction s repo rt was com piled	Comp ilatio n of finan cial proje ction s repor t	Num ber of finan cial proje ction repo rts com piled	1. 18 .2	0.5	1 Fina ncial proje ction repo rt com piled by June 2023	Appoin tment letter, 1 Approv ed financia l projecti on report, Adverti sement	R300 000. 00	R400 ,000. 00	Y e s	N / A	Adve rtise for Envir onm ental Cons ultan ts for EXT 3 dum ping site	Adve rtise ment for Envir onm ental Cons ultan ts for EXT 3 dum ping site was done	Nil	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	LIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	' SERVIC	ES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	lssue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	·
	Inadeq uate, compli ant landfill s which hinder s safe dispos al of all waste stream s.	To establ ish effect ive comp liance with Wast e Act by June 2027		By esta blish ment of prop er disp osal site by June 2023	New indic ator	Fenci ng of Maja zi Landf ill site	Num ber of landf ill sites Fenc ed	1. 18 .3	0.5	Adve rtise ment for fenci ng of Maja zi Land fill site & Envir onm ental Cons ultan	Requisi tion, Advert	R8 075 000. 00	R1,3 89,7 83.0 0	Y e s	N / A	Adve rtise ment for Fenci ng of Maja zi Land fill site & Envir onm ental Cons ultan	Adve rtise ment for Fenci ng of Maja zi Land fill site & Envir onm ental Cons ultan	R1,1 86,2 62.5 4	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
										ts by June 2023						ts	ts was done					

Outcome 9 Objective																					
S Issue u b R R es ul t Ar ea	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei g ht	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Budget Source		Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
													Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance	mance	Ach ieve d	Le	varian ce	"
High	То		Ву	200	Atten	Num	1.	0.	Atte	12	R420	R100	Y	Ν	Atte	Atte	Nil	Ac	N/A	N/A	N/A
volum	ensur		colle	envir	d to	ber	18	5	nded	Monthl	000.	,000.	е	/	nd to	nded		hie			
es of	е		cting	onm	repor	of	.4		to	У	00	00	S	А	63	to 65		ve			
obstacl	prope		,	ental	ted	repo			250	monito					repo	repo		d			
es	r		trans	thre	and	rted			repo	ring					rted	rted					
which	collec		porti	ateni	recor	and			rted	reports					and	and					
causes	tion		ng,	ng	ded	recor ded			and	and 12					recor	recor					
harm/ nuisan	and		and safel	obst	envir	envir			recor ded	progres s/comp					ded envir	ded envir					
ce to	dispo sal of		y	acles were	onme ntal	onm			envir	letion					onm	onm					
the	envir		y disp	atten	threa	ental			onm	certific					ental	ental					
enviro	onme		osing	ded	tenin	thre			ental	ates					threa	threa					
nment.	ntal		of all	0.00	g	ateni			threa	utee					tenin	tenin					
	threa		envir		obsta	ng			tenin						g	g					
	tenin		onm		cles	obst			g						obst	obst					
	g		ental			acles			obst						acles	acles					
	obsta		thre			atten			acles							•					
	cles		ateni			ded			by												
	by		ng			to			June												
	June		obst						2023												
	2027		acles																		
			by																		
			June																		
			2023																		

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DI	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	' SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
	Inadeq uate deliver y of waste service and Limite d knowle dge to comm unities about the import ance of living in a health y enviro nment	To ensur e effect ive and effici ent delive ry of waste servic e by June 2027		By provi ding wast e man age ment work ing reso urce s to empl oyee s by June 2023	Provi ded clean ing reso urce s to 168 empl oyee s & 1362 hous ehol ds and 50 wast e rece ptacl es were insta	Provi de cleani ng resou rces to 163 empl oyees , 1362 hous ehold s. Instal lation of 50 wast e recep tacles in the CBD.	Num ber of clean ing reso urce s provi ded, and Num ber of wast e rece ptacl es insta lled.	1. 18 .5	0.5	Provi ded clean ing reso urces to 163 empl oyee s, 1362 hous ehol ds and 50 wast e rece ptacl es instal led	Appoin tment letter, Deliver y Note, Issue register s	R1,8 10,6 40.0 0	R427 ,200. 00	Y e s	N / A	Issue out clean ing reso urces to 163 empl oyee s.	Issue d out clean ing reso urces to 171 empl oyee s.	Nil	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
					lled					in the												

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea		ve	No.		auon	enteu			g ht				ſ	Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance	mance	Ach ieve d	Le	varian ce	
										CBD by June 2023												
						Provi de 5 skip bins in the CBD	Num ber of skip bins provi ded	1, 18 ,6		Provi ded 5 skip bins in the CBD by June 2023	Appoin tment letter and deliver y note	Yes	R173 ,913. 00	Y e s	N / A	Purc hase 5 skip bins	Purc hase d 5 skip bins.	R150 ,000. 00	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

Itcome 9 O	bjective																				
Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge		lget Irce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
	ve	e No.		allon	enteu			g ht				t	Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance	mance	Ach ieve d	Le L	varian ce	"
Inadeq uate deliver y of waste service and Limite d knowle dge to comm unities about the import ance of living in a health Y enviro	To ensur e effect ive and effici ent delive ry of waste servic e by June 2027		By provi ding PPE to empl oyee s by June 2023	Provi ded PPE to 215 bene ficiar ies	Provi sion of PPE to Empl oyees	Num ber of empl oyee s provi ded with Prot ectiv e Cloth ing	1. 18 .7	0. 5	Provi ded Prot ectiv e Cloth ing to 41 empl oyee s and 170 EPW P empl oyee s by June 2023	Appoin tment letter, Deliver y Note, Issue register S	R500 000. 00	R1,3 69,0 00.0 0	Y e s	N / A	Provi de PPE to 170 EPW P empl oyee s	Provi ded PPE to 170 EPW P empl oyee s.	R188 ,570. 00	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP	A NO 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	' SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
	Inadeq uate deliver y of waste service and Limite d knowle dge to comm unities about the import ance of living in a health Y enviro nment.			By cond uctin g wast e educ ation prog ram mes, and clean up cam paig ns for prop er wast e deliv ery by	Cond ucte d 6 wast e man age ment awar enes s cam paig ns	Cond uct wast e mana geme nt awar eness camp aigns	Num ber of wast e man age ment awar enes s cam paig ns cond ucte d	1. 18 .8	0.5	8 wast e man age ment awar enes s cam paig ns cond ucte d by June 2023	8 Awaren ess/wo rkshop reports & 8 Attend ance register s	R 289 398. 00	R309 ,398. 00	Y e s	N / A	Cond uct 2 wast e man age ment awar enes s cam paig n.	Cond ucte d 2 wast e man age ment awar enes s cam paig ns on the 4th of May 2023 at War d 13 and on the	R28, 500. 00	Ac hie ve d	N/A	Cou ncil reso lved not to prov ide cate ring for such eve nts.	N/A

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
				June 2023													9th of June 2023 at War d 23 & 24.					
	Limite d knowle dge to comm unities and waste custo mers about waste manag ement service			By cond uctin g wast e man age ment com mitt ee meet ings to ensu re	new Indic ator	Cond uct wast e mana geme nt com mitte e meeti ngs	Num ber of wast e man age ment com mitt ee meet ings cond ucte d	1. 18 .9	0. 5	4 wast e man age ment com mitt ee meet ings cond ucte d by June 2023	4 Attend ance Registe rs and4 reports	R50 000. 00	R50, 000. 00	Y e s	N / A	Cond uct 1 wast e man age ment com mitt ee meet ing.	Cond ucte d 1 wast e man age ment com mitt ee meet ing on the 11th of	Nil	Ac hie ve d	N/A	Cou ncil reso lved not to prov ide cate ring for such eve nts.	N/A

-	N0 1: SE		LIVE	RY (CON	IMUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Out	come 9 O	-																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		lget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea		ve	No.		auon	enteu			g ht				ſ	Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance	mance	Ach ieve d	Ce	varian ce	
				pare ncy and effec tive wast e deliv ery by June 2023													2023 at Mbiz ana Libra ry.					

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	LIVE	RY (CON	IMUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Out	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea		2	No.			cincu			g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d	8	varian ce	
	Limite	То		Ву	3	Purch	Num	1.	0.	1	Order	R700	R645	Ν	Ν	N/A	Nil	Nil	Nil	N/A	N/A	N/A
	d	ensur		incre	Com	ase	ber	18	5	refus	&	000.	,000.	0	/							
	vehicle	e that		asing	pact	of	of	.1		e	Deliver	00	00		А							
	s/fleet	there		wast	or	refus	bakki	0		bakki	y note											
	to facilita	is enou		e colle	truck s, 2	e bakki	es purc			e purc												
	te/und	gh		ction	s, z mini-	е	hase			hase												
	ertake	fleet		fleet	truck	C	d			d by												
	waste	to		for	s, 1					June												
	collecti	achie		effec	skip					2023												
	on	ve an		tive	load																	
	duties.	integr		wast	er, 1																	
		ated		е	tract																	
		waste		servi	or																	
		mana		ce	and																	
		geme		deliv	1																	
		nt by		ery	bakki																	
		June		by	е																	
		2027		June 2023																		

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
	Histori	То		Ву	Exte	Provi	Num	1.	0.	15	Monthl	R1	R742	Y	Ν	Provi	Provi	Nil	Ac	N/A	Non	Utili
	cal	ensur		exte	nded	de	ber	18	5	rural	У	242	,000.	е	/	de	ded		hie		арр	ze
	backlo	e that		ndin	wast	wast	of	.1		area	monito	000.	00	S	А	wast	wast		ve		oint	fund
	g,	more		g	е	е	rural	1		S	ring	00				е	е		d		men	s in
	inadeq	remo		wast	man	mana	area			provi	reports					man	man				t of .	the
	uate	te		e	age	geme	S			ded						age	age				servi	next
	deliver	areas		colle	ment	nt convic	provi ded			for						ment	ment				ce	FY 202
	y of waste	receiv e		ction servi	servi ces	servic es to	for			wast e						servi ces	servi ces				prov ider	202 3-
	service	waste		ces	to 15	rural	wast			man						to 15	to 24				cont	202
	s in	servic		to	rural	areas	e			age						rural	rural				ribu	4.
	more	e by		unse	area		man			ment						area	area				ted	
	remot	June		rved	s,		age			servi						s.	s.				tow	
	e areas	2027		area	and		ment			ces											ards	
				s and	atten		servi			by											non	
				man	ded		ces			June											exp	
				age	to					2023											endi	
				illega	illega																ture	
				I	I																of	
				dum	dum																bud	
				ping	ping																get.	
				by	alon																	
				June 2023	g R61																	

	A N0 1: SE		LIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
S u b -	tcome 9 O Issue	bjective Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian Ce	
	Limite d facilitie s for emplo yees	Provis ion of faciliti es for empl oyees by June 2027		By provi ding prop er chan ge roo m for empl oyee s by June 2023	2 show ers and 2 toilet s	Purch ase of chan ge room conta iners	Num ber of chan ge roo m cont ainer s purc hase d	1. 18 .1 2	0.5	1 chan ge roo m purc hase d by June 2023	Appoin tment letter and deliver y note	R420 ,000. 00	R695 ,652. 00	Y e s	N / A	N/A	Nil	Nil	Nil	N/A	N/A	N/A
Security Services	To comply with Munici pal System s Act of 2000	To ensur e all Muni cipal key point s, assets and resou	1. 19	Visibi lity of Secu rity pers onne I by June 2023	44 priva te secu rity pers onne I	Provi sion of secur ity perso nnel to sites	Num ber of secu rity pers onne I to sites	1. 19 .1	0. 5	Provi sion of 48 secur ity pers onne I to 15 sites by	Signed SLA & Attend ance register s, 12 Monthl y monito ring reports	R8,3 00,0 00.0 0	N/A	N / A	N / A	48 Secu rity Pers onne I to safeg uard 15 Muni	48 Secu rity Pers onne I are safeg uardi ng 15 Muni	R 8,30 0,00 0,00	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	IMUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	lssue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
		rces are safe by June 2027								June 2023						cipal sites	cipal sites has been done					
				By insta Iling CCTV Cam eras by June 2023	Main build ing and DLTC with insta lled CCTV cam eras	Instal lation of CCTV came ras	Num ber of CCTV cam eras insta lled	1. 19 .2	0. 5	15 CCTV cam eras instal led by June 2023	Appoin tment letter & Comple tion Certific ate	R170 ,000. 00	R40 000. 00	N / A	N / A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	LIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	' SERVIC	ES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		lget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
				By provi ding secu rity equi pme nt by June 2023	11 Gloc k 19,1 O firea rm clean ing kit and O4 brea thaly zer alco hol	Purch asing of Glock firear ms	Num ber of Gloc k firea rms	1. 19 .3	0.5	Purc hase d 10 Gloc k 19 firea rms	WMM proof of payme nt and proof of purchas e from the Dealer	R170 000. 00	R60, 000. 00	N / A	N / A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				By provi ding secu rity equi pme nt by	11 Gloc k 19,1 0 firea rm clean ing	firear ms cleani ng kit, alcoh ol breat halyz	firea rms clean ing kit, alco hol brea	1. 19 .4	0. 5	50 firea rms clean ing kit, 04 alcoh ol	Appoin tment letter and deliver y note	R170 000. 00	R60, 000. 00	N / A	N / A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	LIVE	RY (CON	IMUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Out	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		lget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
				June 2023	kit and O4 brea thaly zer alco hol	ers and reme asuri ng tools	thaly zers and tyre meas uring tools purc hase d			breat halyz ers and 15 tyre meas uring tools by June 2023												
				By facili tatin g main tena nce of robo ts, cctv cam eras and	Func tiona l CCTV cam eras, robo ts, and calib ratio n of mac	Main tenan ce of robot s, CCTV came ras and calibr ation of mach ine	% of main tena nces done for robo ts, CCTV cam eras and calib ratio	1. 19 .5	0.5	100 % Main taine d robo ts and CCTV cam eras once a year	Comple tion Certific ate	R500 ,000. 00	N/A	Z < A	N / A	Main tena nce of robo ts, CCTV cam eras and calib ratio n of	The proje ct was adve rtise d for the fourt h time, and we are	N/A	No t Ac hie ve d	Nonr espo nsive of bidd ers.	N/A	Spe ed sitti ng of the adju dica tion com mitt ee for the

KP.	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	LIVE	RY (CON	IMUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		lget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea		ve	No.		allon	enteu			g ht				Ľ	Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance	mance	Ach ieve d	Le .	varian ce	"
				calib ratio n of mac hiner y by June 2023	hiner Y		n of mac hine			and calib rated mac hine once a year by June 2023						mac hine	waiti ng for adju dicat ion com mitt ee to sit.					app oint men t of servi ces prov ider.

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	LIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	' SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
				By facili tatin g Acqu isitio n of cons uma bles by June 2023	Purc hase d 20 Rech arge able Torc hes, 3000 roun ds for hand gun, 1000 roun ds for riffle and 3000 rubb er bulle ts and	Purch asing of Rech argea ble Torch es, roun ds for hand gun, roun ds for riffle, rubb er bullet s, pepp er spray s, hand cuffs and	Num ber of Rech arge able Torc hes, roun ds for hand gun, roun ds for riffle, rubb er bulle ts, pepp er spra ys, hand	1. 19 .6	0.5	Purc hase d 05 Rech arge able Torc hes, 200 roun ds for hand gun, 200 roun ds for riffle, 3000 rubb er bulle ts, 50 pepp	Appoin tment letter and deliver y note	R177 ,000. 00	R30, 000. 00	N / A	N / A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A	N/A	N/A

	A N0 1: SE come 9 O						-,															
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti	Ob jec tiv	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform	Project to be implem	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Buc Sou	dget urce	Q4 measu rable	Non Financ ial	Financ ial Perfor	Ach ieve d /	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg	Reme dial Actio
- R es ul t Ar ea		Ve	e No.		ation	ented			ei g ht				τ	Int er na I	Ex ter na I	perfor mance	Perfor mance	mance	Not Ach ieve d	ce	et varian ce	n
					100 pepp er spra ys and 50 hand cuffs	traffi c cones	cuffs and traffi c cone s			er spra ys, 25 hand cuffs and 50 traffi c cone s by June 2023												

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
				By provi ding prot ectiv e cloth ing to 48 empl oyee s by June 2023	48 pers onne I recei ving prot ectiv e cloth ing	Suppl y of prote ctive clothi ng to empl oyees	Num ber of empl oyee s supp lied prot ectiv e cloth ing	1. 19 .7	0.5	Supp lied prot ectiv e cloth ing to 48 empl oyee s by June 2023	Issue register & Progres s/Comp letion certific ate	R526 ,000. 00	N/A	N / A	N / A	Supp lying 48 Empl oyee s with prot ectiv e cloth ing	Prot ectiv e cloth ing has been purc hase d and deliv ered to 48 empl oyee s.	R362 000, 00	No t Ac hie ve d	The unifo rm was deliv ered on the 30 of June 2023 .othe r empl oyee s to sign regis ter were alrea dy left. Only few empl	N/A	To ens ure othe r emp loye es sign befo re end of July.

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
																				oyee s that man aged to sign		
Traffic Services	Road users disobe ying rules of the road that contrib uted to road carnag es and we need to ensure compli ance	To ensur e consi stent safety of road users by June 2027	1. 20	By ensu ring Gene ral law enfo rcem ent, provi sion of equi pme nt & reso urce s and impr	1627 Traffi c fines issue d 20 road block s cond ucte d	Issuin g of traffi c fines, and cond uct road block s	Num ber of traffi c fines issue d, and road block s cond ucte d	1. 20 .1	0.5	1500 traffi c fines issue d; 20 road block s cond ucte d by June 2023	Traffic fines issued and roadblo ck authori zation from SAPS	N/A	N/A	N / A	N / A	375 traffi c fines issue d and 04 Road block s cond ucte d	387 traffi c fines have been issue d, 04 Road block s cond ucte d on the follo wing point s:	N/A	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

-	A N0 1: SE		ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	' SERVIC	ES)															
Ου	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
	to the NRTA 93\96 and Mbiza na Munici pal By- laws and Lack for educat ion to comm unities regardi ng traffic service s			ove road signa ge by June 2023													4th April 2023 at Nom lacu, 11 April 2023 at Masi min, 01 May 2023 at Mag ushe ni and 08 June 2023 at Nom lacu,					

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	LIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Out	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K PI W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
				By facili tatin g regul ating pay parki ng mete rs and traffi c Man age ment syste m by June 2023	7 pay parki ng signs insta Iled	Requi sition traffi c mana geme nt syste m and pay parki ng mete rs	Requ isitio n traffi c man age ment syste m and pay parki ng mete r	1. 20 .2	0.5	1 Requ isitio n of traffi c man age ment syste m and pay parki ng mete r by June 2023	Pay parking meter progres s report and traffic manag ement system progres s report	R0.0 0	N/A	N / A	N / A	sub missi on of traffi c man age ment syste m prog ress repo rt and pay parki ng mete r prog ress repo rt	Pay parki ng mete rs and Traffi c man age ment syste m prog ress repo rt sub mitt ed.	N/A	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
				By ensu ring Gene ral law enfo rcem ent, provi sion of equi pme nt & reso urce s and impr ove road signa ge by June 2023	8 road signs erect ed and rene wal of 22 kilo mete rs of road mark ings	Purch ase of Road signs and road marki ng paint; rene wal of road marki ngs	Num ber of Rene wed kilo mete rs of road mark ings and purc hase d road mark ing paint and signs and num ber of	1. 20 .3	0.5	Rene wed 33 kilo mete rs of road mark ings and purc hase d road mark ing paint and signs and 8 road signs erect ed	Appoin tment letter & Deliver y note, picture s for road markin gs, monito ring report	R520 ,000. 00	R29, 000. 00	N / A	N / A	11 kilo mete rs of road mark ings and 8 road signs erect ed	11,5 km road mark ings done by EPW P empl oyee s and 8 road signs were erect ed.	N/A	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	LIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Out	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		lget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
							signs erect ed			June 2023												
				By Facili tatin g com muni ty educ ation prog rams by June 2023	4 Com muni ty safet y awar enes s cam paig ns cond ucte d	Cond uct Com muni ty safet y awar eness camp aigns	Num ber of com muni ty safet y awar enes s cam paig ns cond ucte d	1. 20 .4	0.5	4 com muni ty safet y awar enes s cam paig ns cond ucte d by June 2023	4 Commu nity safety Awaren ess campai gns report & 4 attenda nce register s	R343 900. 00	R40 000. 00	N / A	N / A	2 awar enes s cam paig n to be cond ucte d	2 awar enes s cam paig ns has been cond ucte d as follo ws the first one has been cond ucte d as follo	R 154 000, 00	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

K	PA N0 1: SE	RVICE DI	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Οι	Itcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Buc Sou	lget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
<i>ta</i>																	Coas t Sun on the 1st of June 2023 . The seco nd cam paig n at Nom lacu locat ion on the 8th of June 2023 in a					

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	LIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	' SERVIC	ES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		lget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
																	of road block					
e	Unlice nsed motor vehicle s on the road contrib uted to road carnag es and we	To ensur e consi stent safety of road users by June 2027	1. 21	Regis trati on and licen sing of mot or vehic le by June 2023	540 of regis trati on and licen sing of mot or vehic les	Regis tratio n and licens ing of vehicl es	Num ber of les regis tere d and licen sed	1. 21 .1	0. 5	3000 vehic les regis tere d and licen sed by June 2023	List of register ed and license d motor vehicle s from Natis system (RD 323)	N/A	N/A	N / A	N / A	750 Vehi cles regis tere d and licen sed	Regis trati on and licen sing of 1413 has been done	N/A	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
Driving License Testing Centre	need to ensure compli ance to the NRTA 93\96.			Appli catio n of learn er's licen se, drivi ng	1500 learn ers' licen ce,4 80 drivi ng licen	Learn er's licens e, appli catio n for learn er's	Num ber of learn ers licen se, drivi ng	1. 21 .2	0. 5	240 learn ers' licen se, 500 learn ers licen	List of register ed and license d motor vehicle s from Natis	N/A	N/A	Z / A	Z / A	60 learn ers' licen ce,12 5 learn ers licen	207 learn ers licen se issue d,61 7 learn	N/A	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	IMUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
S u b .	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		lget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea		, n	No.			chicu			g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance	manoc	Ach ieve d		varian ce	
				licen se and PrDP s by June 2023	se and PrDP s	licens e, drivin g licens e and PrDPs issue	licen se and PrDP s issue d			se appli catio n, 2500 drivi ng licen se and 500 PrDP s by June 2023	system (RD 323)					se appli catio n, 625 drivi ng licen se and 125 Prdp' s	ers licen se appli catio n, 1470 drivi ng licen se and 165 PrDP s appli catio n has been done					

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea		ve	No.		auon	enteu			g ht				ſ	Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance	mance	Ach ieve d	66	varian ce	'n
				By facili tatin g proc ess of purc hasin g stati onar y by June 2023	10 000 prof essio nal drivi ng perm its & learn ers licen se form s and 1000 face valu e docu ment s	Suppl y of DLTC Statio nery	DLTC stati oner y supp lied	1. 21 .3	0.5	DLTC Stati oner y supp lied by June 2023	Deliver y note	R603 ,000. 00	N/A	N / A	N / A	Supp ly of DLTC Stati oner Y	DLTC stati oner y was deliv ered.	R 22,5 00.0 0	Ac hie ve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	' SERVIC	ES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		lget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
	Contro I of stray animal s as per traffic NRTA 93 of 96	contr ol of stray anim als withi n Subco mmu nities and public roads by June 2027	1. 22	By upgr adin g the poun d to com ply with pres cribe d stan dard s by June 2023	4 cam ps with shelt ers, No provi sion for crus h pan, palis ade fenci ng, No provi sion for crus	Impo undin g of anim als	Num ber of anim als impo unde d	1. 22 .1	0.5	240- Anim als impo unde d by June 2023	Entry register of impoun ded animals	N/A	N/A	2 / A	N ∕ A	Colle ction of 60 tresp assin g and stray anim als	17 stray anim als colle cted	N/A	No t Ac hie ve d	Lives tock own ers are sensi tized abou t the oper ation in Cent ral Busin ess Distri ct.	N/A	Targ et mus t be redu ced beca use own ers are taki ng cont rol of thei r ani mals
Pound				By facili tatin	No provi sion	Purch asing of	Num ber of	1. 22 .2	0. 5	Purc hase d	Comple tion Certific	R400 ,000. 00	R132 ,000. 00	N / A	N / A	Acqu isitio n of	450 feed bales	R 158,	Ac hie	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b -	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
				g purc hasin g of feed, reme dies, and cons uma bles by June 2023	for reme dies and feed	feed bales, bags of conc entra tes, crush ed maiz e, licks, Pellet s, salt, liters of reme dies and consu mabl es	feed bales , bags of conc entr ates, crus hed maiz e, licks, Pelle ts, salt, liters of reme dies and cons uma bles			1000 feed bales , 50kg x300 bags conc entra tes, 50kg x200 crus hed maiz e, 50x5 0kg yello w maiz e,45 licks, 40kg	ate and Deliver y note					450 feed bales , 50kg x 100 bags Crus hed yello w maiz e ,50x 50kg Yello w maiz e,40l trs reme dies, 05 knap	, 50kg x 100 bags Crus hed yello w maiz e, 50x 50kg Yello w maiz e, 40ltr s reme dies, 05 knap sack spra	000.	ve d			
										x75P ellets ,						sack spra yers	yers, 10x 20ltr					

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON	MUNITY	SERVIC	ES)															
Ou	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t	Bud Sou	dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
										50kg x 75 salt, 80 litres of reme dies ,05 Knap sack spra yers, 10x5 0m Rope s, 10x 20ltr s Mola sses and cons uma						,10x 20ltr s Mola sses, 15 licks and 10x 50m Rope s.	s Mola sses, 15 licks and 10x 50m Rope s has been purc hase d and deliv ered.					
										bles by												

KP	A N0 1: SE	RVICE DE	ELIVE	RY (CON		' SERVIC	ES)															
Out	tcome 9 O	bjective																				
S u b	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Ob jec tiv e	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO	K Pl W ei	Annua I Target	Means of Verificatio n	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce	Q4 measu rable perfor	Non Financ ial Perfor	Financ ial Perfor mance	Ach ieve d / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et	Reme dial Actio n
R es ul t Ar ea			No.						g ht					Int er na I	Ex ter na I	mance	mance		Ach ieve d		varian ce	
										June 2023												
				By upgr adin g the poun d to com ply with requi red stan dard s by June 2023	Palis ade fenc ed Poun d	Upgr ading and Main tenan ce of anim al poun d	Num ber of aded and Main taine d anim al poun d	1. 22 .3	0.	1 Upgr aded and Main taine d anim al poun d by June 2023	Appoin tment letter, Comple tion Certific ate	R149 ,000. 00	N/A	N / A	N / A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP/	N0 2: SPA1		NNING	G AND LI	ED																	
Out	come 9 Obj	ective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Project to be imple mente d	Output – KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour Int ern al	ce Ext ern al	Q4 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reaso n for Varian ce	Rea son for bud get vari ance	Rem edial Actio n
Spatial Development Framework	Redressin g past spatial imbalance s	To Imple ment munici pal SDF that will guide devel opme ntal progra mmea nd projec ts by 2027	2.1	By imple menti ng munici pal SDF adopt ed by the counci I by June 2023	Spatia I Devel opme nt Frame work	Local Spatial Develo pment Frame work for Kubha/ Magus heni	Develo pment of Kubha/ Magus heni LSDF	2. 1. 1	1	Develo pment of Kubha/ Magus heni LSDF by June 2023	Terms of refere nce, attend ance regist ers,LS DF report s	R285, 280.00	R585, 280.00	Ye s	N/A	Progr ess report	Prepa red progre ss report, Servic e provid er has been appoi nted at end of June 2023.	Nil	Not Ach ieve d	Delays in the appoin tment of servic e provid er, finally appoin tment has been done at end of June.	N/A	Proje ct to progr ess in 2023/ 24 FY.
Integrated Land Use	Non- Conformin g land uses, encroach ments, and land invasions within municipal jurisdiction	To enforc e regula tions of the use of land and to ensur e	2.2	By imple menti ng the counci I integr ated land use schem	Integr ated land use sche me and land use mana geme	Contra vention notices served	Numbe r of contrav ention notices served	2. 2. 1	0.5	4 contrav ention notices served by June 2023	4 Contr aventi on notice s and Monit oring Repor t	N/A	N/A	Ye s	N/A	Monit oring Repor t	Prepa red Monit oring Repor t	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KDA NO 0. CDATIAL DI ANNUNO AND LED

	A NU 2: SPA			J AND LI																		
Out Su b - Re su It Ar ea	come 9 Obj	ective Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Project to be imple mente d	Output – KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour Int ern al	get rce Ext ern al	Q4 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reaso n for Varian ce	Rea son for bud get vari	Rem edial Actio n
		contro lled land use mana geme nt by June 2027		e and enforc ement on land usage by June 2023	nt syste m																ance	
Land Audit	Unsurveye d,unregist ered municipal land and properties	By ensuri ng that proper ties are regist ered and surve y of, and to maint ain and updat e the regist er of proper ties	2.3	By imple menti ng munici pal land audit by June 2023	Land Audit	Subdivi ding and surveyi ng municip al land and subdivi sional plans	Subdivi ded and survey ed municip al land and subdivi sional plans	2. 3. 1	0.5	Subdivi ded and survey ed municip al land and subdivi sional plans by June 2023	1 Gener al plan	R250, 000.00	R356, 000.00	Yes	N/A	Appro ved gener al plan	No servic e provid er appoi nted to carry throug h with the projec t. The incepti on report was done in house	Nil	Not Ach ieve d	Non respon sivene ss of servic e provid ers	Inad equa te fund s to fully unde rtake the proje ct	Await ing panel of cons ultant s from Engi neeri ng servi ces to obtai n a servi ce provi der

	A NU 2: SPA			3 AND LI	20																	
Out Su b - Re su It Ar ea	come 9 Obj Issue	ective Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Project to be imple mente d	Output – KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour Int ern al		Q4 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reaso n for Varian ce	Rea son for bud get vari	Rem edial Actio n
	New	vithin munici pal jurisdi ction by June 2027	2.4	By	Valuat	Supple	Supple	2. 4.	0.5	1 Supple	Suppl	R315, 000.00	R300, 000.00	Ye	N/A	Suppl	howev er, the munici pality doesn 't have a profes sional surve yor in house to contin ue with land surve ying.	Nil	Ach	N/A	Bud	N/A
Valuation Roll	Property developm ents, subdivisio ns, rezonings and property transfers	devel op a credib le valuati on roll by 2027		formul ating valuati on, supple menta ry valuati on roll to	ion roll	mentar y Valuati on Roll	mentar y Valuati on Roll	4. 1		Supple mentar y Valuati on Roll by June 2023	ement ary Valuat ion	000.00	000.00	S		ement ary valuati on roll	ement ary valuati on roll done		d		get adju stme nts	

	come 9 Obj																					
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Project to be imple mente d	Output – KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour Int ern al		Q4 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reaso n for Varian ce	Rea son for bud get vari ance	Rem edial Actio n
		-	0.5	impro ve reven ue collect ion by June 2023																		
Provision of Human Settlements	Housing backlog	To guide huma n settle ments in ensuri ng acces s to housi ng is achiev ed by June 2027	2.5	By providi ng benefi ciary admini stratio n and applic ations for fundin g by June 2023	Munici pal Housi ng sector plan	Maintai ning and Updatin g housin g needs register Monitor human settlem ents project s and signing of happy letters	Maintai ned and Update d housin g needs register Monitor human settlem ents project s and number of happy letters signed	2. 5. 1	0.2 5	1 Maintai ned and Update d housin g needs register Monitor human settlem ents project s and 20 happy letters signed by	Maint ained and Updat ed Housi ng Needs Regist er. Repor ts and 20 Signe d Happy Letter s of the compl eted House s	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A	Maint ain and Updat e Housi ng Needs Regist er Monit or Huma n Settle ments Projec ts and Sign 5 Happy Letter s	Maint ained and Updat ed Housi ng Need Regist er Huma n Settle ments were monit ored and compl eted in	Nil	Not Ach ieve d	contra cts were termin ated during third quarte r and there were delays on appoin ting new contra ctor.	N/A	Depa rtme nt of huma n settle ment s has appoi nted anoth er contr actor to Fastr ack the const ructio

	A NU 2. SFA																					
Out	come 9 Obj	ective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Project to be imple mente d	Output – KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour Int ern al		Q4 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reaso n for Varian ce	Rea son for bud get vari ance	Rem edial Actio n
										June 2023							previo us quarte rs					n of housi ng units.
						Review Housin g Sector Plan	Review ed Housin g Sector Plan	2. 5. 2		1 Review ed Housin g Sector Plan by June 2023	Terms of Refer ence, Attend ance Regist ers, Repor ts and Final Revie wed Housi ng Sector Plan	R200 000.00	R200, 000.00	Yes	N/A	Final Revie wed Housi ng Sector Plan report	Housi ng Sector Plan Revie wed	R198, 000.0 0	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

Out	come 9 Obj	ective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Project to be imple mente d	Output – KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour Int ern al		Q4 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reaso n for Varian ce	Rea son for bud get vari ance	Rem edial Actio n
Building Control	Illegal building constructi on	To ensur e compli ance with Nation al Buildi ng Regul ations by June 2027	2.6	By updati ng buildin g plan regist er and condu cting inspec tions on submit ted buildin g plans by June 2023	Nation al Buildi ng Regul ations	Update building plan register , and routine inspecti ons conduc ted Implem entatio n of the Outdoo r adverti sing Policy	Update d building plan register , and number of routine inspecti ons conduc ted	2. 6. 1 2. 6. 2	0.5	1 Update d Buildin g Plan Registe r and 12 routine inspecti ons conduc ted by June 2023 Outdoo r adverti sing Policy implem ented by	Updat ed Buildi ng Plan Regist er and 12 Routin e Inspe ction Regist ers Repor t with photo s	R1,50 4,773. 60	Nil	Yes	N/A	Updat e Buildi ng Plan Regist er and Cond uct 3 Routin e Inspe ction Remo val of Illegal Signb oards	Updat ed Buildi ng Plan Regist er And condu cted three routin e inspec tions Illegal Signb oards were remov ed	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A

	come 9 Obj				20																	
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Project to be imple mente d	Output – KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Bud Sour Int ern al		Q4 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reaso n for Varian ce	Rea son for bud get vari ance	Rem edial Actio n
Geographic Information System	Outdated municipal geospatial informatio n	To ensur e mana geme nt and updat e of munici pal geosp atial inform ation by June 2027	2.7	By imple menta tion of GIS syste m as a tool to enhan ce servic e deliver y throug h spatial inform ation by June 2023	Counc il adopt ed GIS strate gy and policy	Updatin g of municip al geodat abase. Hosting of GIS Open day and scannin g of building plans and link them with GIS	Update d municip al geodat abase. 1 Hosted GIS Open day and 100 scanne d building plans and link them with GIS	2. 7. 1	0.5	Update d municip al geodat abase. 1 Hosted GIS Open day and 100 scanne d building plans and link them with GIS by June 2023	Updat ed munici pal geoda tabas e, Attend ance regist ers, scann ed buildin g plans and linked to GIS	R350, 000.00	R200, 000.00	Yes	N/A	Updat e munici pal geoda tabas e. Scann ing 75 buildin g plans and link them with GIS hando ver and report	Updat ed Munici pal geoda tabas e 8 buildin g plans captur ed and linked to GIS intern ally, unfort unatel y no servic e provid er has been appoi nted to compl	Nil	Not achi eve d	Non- Respo nsiven ess of Servic e Provid ers	Bud get adju stme nts	Com plete the Proje ct in Hous e once the plotte r has been repai red by ICT

	A NU 2: SPA			S AND LI																		
Out Su b - Re su	come 9 Obj Issue	ective Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor matio	Project to be imple mente	Output – KPI	K Pi N O.	KP I W ei	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi catio	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour		Q4 meas urabl e	Non Finan cial Perfo	Finan cial Perfo rman	Ach iev ed / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Rea son	Rem edial Actio n
lt Ar ea					n	d			gh t		n			Int ern al	Ext ern al	perfor manc e	rman ce	ce	Ach iev ed		for bud get vari ance	
																	ete the projec t and the plotter needs repair s in order to compl ete the projec t in- house					
Implementation of SPLUMA	Past Spatial Imbalance s	To ensur e compli ance with SPLU MA by June 2027	2.8	By Facilit ating the imple menta tion of SPLU MA by June 2023	Spatia I Planni ng, Land Use Mana geme nt Act and SPLU MA	Attendi ng to Land Develo pment Applica tions	% of Land Develo pment Applica tions attende d	2. 8. 1	0.5	100% of Land Develo pment Applica tions attende d by June 2023	Proof of submi ssion, appro val letters and Repor t	R140, 300.00	R194, 300.00	Yes	N/A	Submi ssion of land devel opme nt applic ation to DMPT	Land devel opme nt applic ation not achiev ed	Nil	Not achi eve d	No Land Develo pment Applic ations Compl ex enoug h to be submit ted	Bud get adju stme nts	To Cond uct Awar enes s Cam paign s to Rais e Awar enes

	A NU Z. SPAI																					
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	come 9 Obj	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Project to be imple mente d	Output – KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour Int ern al		Q4 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reaso n for Varian ce	Rea son for bud get vari	Rem edial Actio n
					Regul ations																ance	s on the Type s of Land Deve lopm ent Appli catio ns
Land Acquisition & Disposal	Unutilized, undevelop ed land	To facilita te acquis ition of well- locate d land and dispos al of counci l land by June 2027	2.9	By ensuri ng maxim um utilizat ion of prime land by June 2023	Land Audit Repor t	Acquisi tion of strategi c land for develo pment	Facilitat ed of Transfe rs by means of Deed of Sale/Le ase Agree ment	2. 9. 1	0.5	Facilitat ed of Transfe rs by means of 4 Deed of Sale/Le ase Agree ment by June 2023	Deed of Sale/ Lease agree ment	R400, 000.00	Nil	Yes	N/A	1 Deed of sale/ Lease Agree ment	1 Deed of sale signe d	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

Out	come 9 Obj	ective																				
Su b - Re	Issue	Strate gic Objec	Obj ecti ve	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor	Project to be imple	Output – KPI	K Pi N	KP I W	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg	Budg Sour		Q4 meas urabl	Non Finan cial	Finan cial Perfo	Ach iev ed /	Reaso n for Varian	Rea	Rem edial Actio
su It Ar ea		tive	No.		matio n	d d		0.	ei gh t		catio n		et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	e perfor manc e	Perfo rman ce	rman Ce	Not Ach iev ed	се	son for bud get vari ance	n
Township Establishment	Unavailabi lity of land parcels for land developm ent	To facilita te towns hip establi shme nt applic ations by June 2027	2.1 0	By creati ng land parcel s for land develo pment by June 2023	SPLU MA By- Laws	Approv ed Towns hip Establi shment Layout Plan	Approv ed Towns hip Establi shment Layout Plan	2. 10 .1	0.5	1 Approv ed Towns hip Establi shment Layout Plan by June 2023	Repor t and Appro ved Layou t Plan	R500, 000.00	R700, 000.00	Ye s	N/A	Appro ved Layou t Plan	Appro ved Layou t Plan	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	Bud get adju stme nts	N/A
Local Economic	Lack of stakehold er integration	To revive struct ures to contri bute to local	2.1 1	Capac itate and work in collab oratio n with struct	There are a numb er of local format ions and struct	Facilitat e stakeh older meetin gs	Numbe r of stakeh older meetin gs facilitat ed	2. 11 .1	0.2 5	4 Stakeh older meetin gs facilitat ed by June 2023	Attend ance Regist ers	R750, 100.00	R863, 136.50	Ye s	N/A	Facilit ate 1 Stake holder Meeti ng	1 Stake holder meeti ng facilita ted	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

	tcome 9 Obj																					
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Project to be imple mente d	Output – KPI	K Pl N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour Int ern al		Q4 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reaso n for Varian ce	Rea son for bud get vari ance	Rem edial Actio n
		econo mic devel opme nt initiati ves by June 2027		ures in all sector s by June 2023	ures that are not fully operat ional and too many conte statio ns in format ions	To host Busine ss Confer ence and develo p busines s plans	Numbe r of Busine ss Confer ences hosted, and busines s plans develo ped	2. 11 .2	0.5	1 Hosted Busine ss Confer ence and 2 busines s plans develo ped for econo mic develo pment by June 2023	Conce pt docu ment and attend ance regist er Draft and Final Busin ess Plans Delive ry note for marke ting materi al			Yes	N/A	Draft & Final busin ess plans. Host busin ess confer ence.	Servic e provid er has been appoi nted on 30 June 2023 for devel opme nt of busin ess plans and Busin ess confer ence has been hoste d from 28 to 29 June 2023.	Nil	Not Ach ieve d	Servic e provid er for busine ss plans appoin ted only on the 30th June 2023	NVA	The busin ess plans to conti nue into the 2023/ 24 finan cial year.

	come 9 Obj													_								
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Project to be imple mente d	Output – KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budy Sour		Q4 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reaso n for Varian ce	Rea son for bud get vari ance	Rem edial Actio n
Manufacturing	Undevelop ed manufactu ring sector	To devel op and suppo rt manuf acturi ng acros s munici pality until June 2027	2.1	Facilit ate Integr ated imple menta tion of the LED Strate gy by June 2023	Appro ved Busin ess Plan by Nation al Treas ury	Constr uction of Manufa cturing Hubs	Numbe r of Manufa cturing Hubs constru cted	2. 12 .1	0.5	3 Manufa cturing Hubs constru cted at Blorhw eni, Mpisi and Dudum eni (Phase 1) by June 2023	Progr ess Repor t	R12,4 61,579 .00	R19,8 37,785 .30	N/ A	Yes	Progr ess report on constr uction of Hubs	Requ est for exten sion of imple menta tion for the projec t	None	Not Ach ieve d	Delays in approv al of feasibil ity studie s	N/A	Follo w up with DED EAT on appr oval of feasi bility studi es
Manu						Facilitat e capacit y building of manufa cturing hubs	Numbe r of people facilitat ed for capacit y building of manufa cturing hubs	2. 12 .2		100 people facilitat ed for capacit y building of manufa cturing hubs by June 2023	Attend ance Regist ers and trainin g report s			N/ A	Ye s	Facilit ate 1 capaci ty buildin g for manuf acturi ng hubs	1 capaci ty buildin g trainin g facilita ted.	R164 699.9 6	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

	come 9 Obj																					
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Project to be imple mente d	Output – KPI	K Pi N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour Int ern al		Q4 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reaso n for Varian ce	Rea son for bud get vari ance	Rem edial Actio n
Tourism	Tourist statistics is not prepared monthly	To grow the touris m indust ry & increa se the numb er of tourist s by 10% by June 2027	2.1	Facilit ate Integr ated Imple menta tion of the touris m plan by June 2023	Touris m plan imple menta tion	Contra ct lifeguar ds and provisio n of Mzamb a tower	Numbe r of lifeguar ds contrac ted and number of Mzamb a towers provide d	2. 13 .1	0.5	15 lifeguar ds contrac ted and provide d 1 Mzamb a tower by June 2023	Attend ance Regist ers, Signe d Terms of Refer ence, Repor ts	R 1000 000.00	R201, 997.60	Yes	No	Contr act 3 Lifegu ards. Provis ion of Lifegu ards Tower	3 lifegu ards contra cted Servic e provid er appoi nted for provisi on of Lifegu ard tower	R 7 200.0 0	Not Ach ieve d	Delays in appoin ting the Servic e provid er for provisi on of tower, It was only appoin ted on 20 June 2023. Unavai lability of lifegua rds and had to contin ue workin g with the	N/A	Follo w up with servi ce provi der to deliv er the tower after 15 days.

	A NU Z: SPA			J AND L	ED																	
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	tcome 9 Obj	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Project to be imple mente d	Output – KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour Int ern al		Q4 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reaso n for Varian ce	Rea son for bud get vari ance	Rem edial Actio n
						Suppor t artists and crafters Host festival for artists & crafters	Numbe r of artists & crafters support ed Numbe r of festival s hosted for artists & crafters	2. 13 .2 2. 13 .3	0.2 5	5 artists & crafters support ed by June 2023 1 festival hosted for artists & crafters by	Appoi ntmen t Letter, Distrib ution Regist er and Compl etion Certifi cate Attend ance Regist er	R593 000.00	Nil	Yes	No	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	previo us ones contra cted in Q3. N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A

	come 9 Obj																					
Su b - Re	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor matio	Project to be imple mente	Output – KPI	K Pi N O.	KP I W ei	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi catio	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour		Q4 meas urabl	Non Finan cial Perfo	Finan cial Perfo	Ach iev ed / Not	Reaso n for Varian ce	Rea	Rem edial Actio
su It Ar ea		uve	NO.		n	d		0.	gh t		n		et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	e perfor manc e	rman ce	rman ce	Ach iev ed	ce	son for bud get vari ance	n
										June 2023												
						Suppor t Touris m product owners , develo p brandin g and marketi ng materia l to attend exhibiti on & investm ent attracti on	Suppor ted Touris m product owners , develo ped brandin g and marketi ng materia l to attend exhibiti on & investm ent attracti on	2. 13 .4	0.5	Suppor ted 2 Touris m product owners , develo ped brandin g and marketi ng materia l to attend 1 exhibiti on & 1 investm ent attracti on by June 2023	Repor ts, delive ry & receivi ng note, attend ance regist er	R355 600.00	R177, 700.00	Yes	No	Attend invest ment attract ion Attend exhibit ion	Invest ment attract ion attend ed Exhibi tion attend ed	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

	come 9 Obj																					
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Project to be imple mente d	Output – KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour Int ern al		Q4 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reaso n for Varian ce	Rea son for bud get vari	Rem edial Actio n
						Mainte nance of Visitor Informa tion Centre	Maintai ned Visitor Informa tion Centre	2. 13 .5	0.5	1 Maintai ned Visitor Informa tion Centre at the Casino Wild Coast by June 2023	Attend ance Regist er, Visitor Inform ation Centr e Maint enanc e Repor t, Signe d Terms of Refer ence	R162, 240.00	R177, 700.00	Ye s	Ye s	Monit oring and evalu ation for Maint enanc e of Visitor Inform ation Centr e	Visitor Inform ation Centr e monit ored and evalu ated	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	nce N/A	N/A
Agriculture	Lack of access to market and infrastruct ure	To grow and streng then the agricu Itural sector by	2.1	Integr ated farmer suppo rt by June 2023	Outda ted Agricu Itural Devel opme nt Plan	Facilitat e farmer support progra m and Agri parks progra m	Numbe r of local farmers support ed	2. 14 .1	0.5	5 Local Farmer s support ed by June 2023	Delive ry note, attend ance regist er, Repor ts	R1,40 0,000. 00	R1,40 0,000. 00	Ye s	Ye s	Distrib ution of equip ment and materi al	Distrib ution of equip ment and materi al	11946 85	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

	come 9 Obj																					
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Project to be imple mente d	Output – KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour Int ern al		Q4 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reaso n for Varian ce	Rea son for bud get vari ance	Rem edial Actio n
		suppo rting local farmer s by June 2027				Review Agricult ural Develo pment Plan	Agricult ural Develo pment Plan Review ed	2. 14 .2	0.5	1 Review ed Agricult ural Develo pment Plan by June 2023	Signe d Terms of Refer ence, Attend ance regist ers, Repor ts, Revie wed Agricu Itural Dev Plan			Ye s	No	Progr ess Repor t	Progr ess Repor t was done	R 165 750.0 0	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Congestio n in the CBD	To Reduc e Inform al Tradin g in the CDB by June 2027		To create a condu cive Enviro nment for Inform al Trader s by	Marke t Place Feasi bility Study Repor t	Constr uction of Mini market (Phase 1)	Mini market Constr ucted (Phase 1)	2. 14 .3	1	1 Mini market constru cted (Phase 1) by June 2023	Progr ess report and close out report	R2 500 000.00	R2,20 7,728. 60	Ye s	N/A	Close out report for phase 1 constr uction of Mini marke t	Const ructio n of Mini- Marke t will be compl eted by Mid- July 2023	R1,43 8,137. 22	Not achi eve d	Rainfal Is and Disput es betwe en Main Contra ctor and Princip al Agent	Bud get adju stme nts	Fastr ack progr ess on site. Enfor ceme nt of instru ction s to be

	come 9 Obj																					
Su b - Re	Issue	Strate gic Objec	Obj ecti ve	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor	Project to be imple	Output – KPI	K Pl N	KP I W	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg	Budg Sour		Q4 meas urabl	Non Finan cial	Finan cial Perfo	Ach iev ed /	Reaso n for Varian	Rea	Rem edial Actio
su It Ar ea		tive	No.		matio n	mente d		0.	ei gh t		catio n		et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	e perfor manc e	Perfo rman ce	rman ce	Not Ach iev ed	Ce	son for bud get vari ance	n
				June 2023																delaye d project progre ss		issue d on time.
Mariculture	Unavailabi lity of Boat Launching Site and Infrastruct ure	To promo te sustai nable use of marin e resour ces to contri bute in the local econo my by	2.1	To Devel op small scale and comm ercial fisheri es by June 2023	Distric t Ocea n Econo my Sector Plan	Constr uction of the Beach Infrastr ucture at Tomps on Bay (Phase 1)	Beach Infrastr ucture constru cted at Tomps on Bay (Phase 1)	2. 15 .1	0.5	1 Beach Infrastr ucture constru cted at Tomps on Bay (Phase 1) by June 2023	Signe d Terms of Refer ence, Requi sition, and report s	R595, 000.00	R608, 696.00	Yes	No	Devel opme nt of Tende r docu ment for the constr uction of beach infrast ructur e	Devel opme nt of Tende r docu ment for the constr uction of beach infrast ructur e was done	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
		June 2027		To Devel op small scale and comm ercial fisheri		Suppor t Small Scale & Comm ercial Fishers	Numbe r of Small Scale & Comm ercial Fishers support ed	2. 15 .2	0.5	2 Small Scale & Comm ercial Fishers support ed by June 2023	Requi sitions , Attend ance Regist er, Repor t and	R391, 000.00	N/A	Ye s	No	Delive ry of materi al and equip ment	Delive ry of materi al and equip ment was done	R453 510.0 0	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

	come 9 Obj																					
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Project to be imple mente d	Output – KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour Int ern al		Q4 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reaso n for Varian ce	Rea son for bud get	Rem edial Actio n
				es by June 2023						(assess ment)	delive ry notes										vari ance	
Enterprise Development	Lack of Finance	To promo te enterp rise devel opme nt to contri bute 10% by June 2027	2.1 6	Imple menta tion of SMM E & Coope rative Plan by June 2023	Adopt ed SMM E & Coop erativ e Plan	Suppor t & Capacit y for SMME' s	Numbe r of SMME s Suppor ted & capacit ated	2. 16 .1	0.2 5	20 Suppor ted & Capacit ated SMME s by June 2023 (repetiti ve)	Delive ry note and Distrib ution regist er	R3,95 6,503. 20	R605, 655.00	Ye s	N/A	Distrib ution of SMM E equip ment, protec tive clothin g, machi nery & promo tional materi al	Devel opme nt of Specif ication	Nil	Not Ach ieve d	Non- Respo nsiven ess of Servic e Provid ers	N/A	Requ est for re- adver t in the 2023/ 24 finan cial year
Э	Unsustain able Businesse s					Suppor t & Capacit ate Incubat ees	Numbe r of Suppor ted & Capacit ated Incubat ees	2. 16 .2	0.2 5	20 Suppor ted & Capacit ated Incubat ees by June 2023	Attend ance Regist ers and Repor ts			Ye s	N/A	Mento rship for busin ess incub atees. Custo mer	Devel opme nt of Terms of refere nce	Nil	Not Ach ieve d	Non- Respo nsiven ess of Servic e Provid ers	N/A	To be done in the next finan cial year

	A NU Z: SPAT																					
Out Su b - Re su It Ar ea	come 9 Obj	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Project to be imple mente d	Output – KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour Int ern al		Q4 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reaso n for Varian ce	Rea son for bud get vari ance	Rem edial Actio n
																Care & Digital Skills Traini ng						
Mining	Mining not fully supported	Coord inatio n of Minin g activiti es by June 2027	2.1 7	Integr ation of key indust ry player s for mining activiti es by June 2023	Uncoo rdinat ed minin g activiti es	Conduc ting SLP Meetin gs	Numbe r of Social Labour Plan Meetin gs	2. 17 .1	0.2 5	2 Continu ous facilitat ed SLP meetin gs by June 2023	Attend ance Regist ers	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A	Facilit ate SLP Meeti ng	1 SLP meeti ng facilita ted	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wholesalers & Retailers	Lack of growth and skills on local wholesaler s and retailers	To capaci tate and promo te small whole salers by June 2027	2.1 8	Collab oratio n of key indust ry player s for whole salers and retaile rs by	WMM LM Datab ase	Capacit ate and Suppor t wholes alers and retailer s	Numbe r of wholes alers and retailer s capacit ated and support ed	2. 18 .1	0.5	Capacit ated and Suppor ted 80 wholes alers and retailer s by June 2023	Attend ance Regist ers and Repor ts	R100, 000.00	N/A	Ye s	N/A	Suppo rt Whole salers and Retail ers	Devel opme nt of Specif ication for whole salers and retaile rs	Nil	Not Ach ieve d	Non- Respo nsiven ess of Servic e Provid ers	N/A	The servi ce provi der has now been appoi nted on the

Out	come 9 Obj	ective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Project to be imple mente d	Output – KPI	K Pi N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annual Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour Int ern al	-	Q4 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reaso n for Varian ce	Rea son for bud get vari ance	Rem edial Actio n
				June 2023																		30 June

KPA	N0 3: INS	STITUTION	TRAN	SFORMA	TION AND	HUMAN R	ESOURCE	DEV	ELOPN	IENT												
Outo	ome 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Object ive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annua I Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour Int ern al		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Finan cial Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Re med ial Acti on
Employee Wellness	Prom otion of emplo yee wellb eing	To ensure Sustai nable Provisi on of wellne ss servic es to all emplo yees by June 2027	3.1	By develo ping and imple mentin g Emplo yee Wellne ss Progra ms by June 2023	Four (4) Employ ee wellnes s campai gns and two (2) team buildin gs conduc ted, 500 medica I check- ups conduc ted, training of OHS Commi ttee	Condu ct Employ ee Wellne ss campai gns	Numb er of Emplo yee Wellne ss campa igns condu cted.	3. 1. 1	0.2 5	1 employ ee wellnes s campai gn (organi zationa I culture and work ethos) conduc ted for 100 employ ees by June 2023	Repor t and Atten dance Regis ter	R176, 617.0 0	R0.00	Yes	N/A	N/A	Organi zation al Cultur e & Work Ethos campa ign condu cted on 31 May 2023, 01 June 2023, 14 June 2023 and 21 June 2023 to 106 emplo yees	N/A	N/A	N/A	There was no financi al expen diture as the camp aign was condu cted by COGT A	N/A

KPA	N0 3: INS	STITUTIO	N TRAN	SFORMA	TION AND	HUMAN R	ESOURCE	DEV	ELOPN	IENT												
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	K Pi N	KP I We	Annua I	Mean s of Verifi	Budg et	Adjus	Budg Sour		Q4 measu	Non Finan	Finan cial Perfor	Ach ieve d /	Reaso n for Varian	Deer	Re med ial
su It Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	imple mente d		0.	igh t	Target	catio n	et	ted Budg et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	rable perfor mance	cial Perfor mance	e e	d / Not Ach ieve d	Ce	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Acti on
					Membe rs and OHS Repres entativ es and four (4) OHS awaren ess campai gns conduc ted, six (6) site inspect ions facilitat	Refer employ ees for medica I check- ups	Numb er emplo yees referre d for medic al check- ups	3. 1. 2	0.2 5	150 employ ees referre d for medica l check- ups by June 2023	SLA and Atten dance Regis ter	R450, 000.0 0	R39 510.0 0	Yes	N/A	Refer 75 employ ees to medica I check- ups	Medic al Check- ups condu cted on 16- 25 May 2023 for 78 emplo yees	N/A	Achi eve d	N/A	No financi al implic ations as sectio n worke d with the local depart ment of health at no cost	N/A
					ed, six (6) munici pal buildin gs and fourth two (42) munici pal vehicle s	Trainin g and inducti on for OHS Commi ttee and Repres entativ es	Numb er of OHS commi ttee memb ers and repres entativ es trained	3. 1. 3	0.2 5	One (1) training and one (1) inducti on for 15 OHS Commi ttee and 8 Repres	Conc ept docu ment, atten dance regist er and certifi cates of	R130 225	R190 000.0 0	Ye s	N/A	Facilita te the training of 15 OHS Commi ttee memb ers and 8 OHS repres	Trainin g of 15 OHS Commi ttee memb ers & 8 repres entativ es condu cted on the	R214 000.0 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 3: INS	STITUTIO	N TRAN	SFORMA	TION AND	HUMAN R	ESOURCE	DEVI	ELOPN	IENT												
Outo	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b -	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	K Pl	KP I	Annua I	Mean s of	Budg	Adjus	Budg Sour		Q4 measu	Non Finan	Finan cial	Ach ieve	Reaso n for		Re med
Re su It Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	imple mente d		N O.	We igh t	Target	Verifi catio n	et	ted Budg et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	rable perfor mance	cial Perfor mance	Perfor manc e	d / Not Ach ieve d	Varian ce	Reas on for budg et varia nce	ial Acti on
					fumigat ed.					entativ es conduc ted by June 2023	atten dance					entativ es.	07-09 June 2023					
						Condu ct OHS awaren ess	Numb er of OHS aware nesses condu cted	3. 1. 4	0.2 5	Condu ct one (1) OHS awaren ess by June 2023	Atten dance Regis ter and conce pt docu ment	R65,0 00.00	N/A	Ye s	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
						Facilita te inspect ions of munici pal buildin gs and facilitie s	Numb er of inspect ions facilitat ed.	3. 1. 5	0.2 5	Facilita te two (2) inspect ions of munici pal buildin gs and facilitie s by June 2023	SLA, site inspe ction report , atten dance regist er, minut es and agen da.	R65,0 00.00	N/A	Yes	N/A	Consol idate and submit a report to the OHS Commi ttee	OHS Commi ttee sat on the 29th of May 2023 at the Counci I Cham bers and went	N/A	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 3: INS	STITUTIO	N TRAN	SFORMAT	TION AND	HUMAN R	ESOURCE	E DEVI	ELOPN	IENT												
Outo	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re	Issue	Strate gic Object	Obj ecti ve	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform	Projec t to be imple	Outpu t - KPI	K Pi N	KP I We	Annua I Target	Mean s of Verifi	Budg et	Adjus ted	Budg Sour		Q4 measu rable	Non Finan cial	Finan cial Perfor	Ach ieve d /	Reaso n for Varian	Reas	Re med ial
su It Ar ea		ive	No.		ation	mente d		0.	igh t	rarget	catio n	el	Budg et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	perfor mance	Perfor mance	e e	Not Ach ieve d	Ce	on for budg et varia nce	Action
																	over the inspect ion reports					
Performance Management System	Instill a cultur e of higher perfor manc e mana geme nt and accou ntabili ty	To imple ment and sustai n a functio nal and effecti ve Perfor mance Manag	3.2	Evalua ting emplo yee perfor mance throug h midye ar and annual assess ments by	Contra cted 58 employ ees and assess ed 45 employ ees below senior manag ers.	IPMS worksh ops conduc ted to employ ees below TG10	Numb er of IPMS worksh ops condu cted for emplo yees below TG10	3. 2. 1	0.5	Condu ct IPMS worksh op for twenty (20) employ ees below TG10 by June 2023.	Conc ept docu ment and atten dance regist er	R96,7 00.00	R96 700.0 0	Yes	N/A	Condu ct worksh op to 20 employ ees below TG10	Works hop condu cted on the 29-30 May 2023 for 75 emplo yees below TG10	R95 026.2 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

			N TRAN	SFORMA	TION AND	HUMAN R	ESOURCE	DEV	ELOPN	IENT												
Outc Su b -	ome 9 O	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	K Pl	KP I	Annua I	Mean s of	Budg	Adjus	Budg Sour	-	Q4 measu	Non Finan	Finan cial	Ach ieve	Reaso n for		Re med
Re su It Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	imple mente d		N O.	We igh t	Target	Verifi catio n	et	ted Budg et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	rable perfor mance	cial Perfor mance	Perfor manc e	d / Not Ach ieve d	Varian ce	Reas on for budg et varia nce	ial Acti on
		ement Syste m (PMS) by June 2027		June 2023		Signing of PMS agree ments and formula tion of workpl ans for employ ees below senior manag ement	Numb er of PMS agree ments signed and workpl ans formul ated for emplo yees below senior manag ement.	3. 2. 2	0.5	Signing of PMS agree ment and formula tion of work plans for fifty (50) employ ees below senior manag ement by June 2023	Signe d IPMS Agree ments and plans	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 3: INS	STITUTION	N TRAN	SFORMAT	ION AND	HUMAN RI	ESOURCE	DEVE	ELOPN	IENT												
Outo	ome 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Object ive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annua I Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour Int ern al		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Finan cial Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Re med ial Acti on
						Bi- annual assess ment of employ ees below senior manag ement	Numb er of emplo yees below senior manag ement assess ed.	3. 2. 3	0.5	Bi- annual assess ment of 50 employ ees by June 2023	Asses sment Repor t and atten dance regist er	N/A	N/A	Ye s	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Human Capital Development	Traini ng and devel opme nt of Huma n capita I	Providi ng compr ehensi ve educat ion, trainin g and human resour ce develo	3.3	By Capaci tating Counci lors and Emplo yees throug h Skills Develo pment	WSP submitt ed to LGSET A in the 2020/2 021 Financi al Year.	Facilita te training for council ors and munici pal officials	Numb er of emplo yees and council ors provid ed with trainin g	3. 3. 1	0.1 25	Facilita ted training for 60 council ors and 8 munici pal officials by June 2023	Conc ept docu ment, atten dance regist er and certifi cates	R345, 000.0 0	R50 000.0 0	Ye s	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 3: INS	STITUTION	TRAN	SFORMAT	TION AND	HUMAN RI	ESOURCE	E DEVI	ELOPN	IENT												
Outo	ome 9 O	bjective																				
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	K Pl	KP I	Annua I	Mean s of	Budg	Adjus	Budg Sour		Q4 measu	Non Finan	Finan cial	Ach ieve	Reaso n for		Re med
Re su It Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.	3.00	Inform ation	imple mente d		N O.	We igh t	Target	Verifi catio n	et	ted Budg et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	rable perfor mance	cial Perfor mance	Perfor manc e	d / Not Ach ieve d	Varian ce	Reas on for budg et varia nce	ial Acti on
		pment by June 2027		by June 2023		Provid e study assista nce to new applica nts	Numb er of new applica nts provid ed with study assista nce	3. 3. 2	0.1 25	Provid ed study assista nce for 5 new applica nts by June 2023	Appro ved list of benefi ciarie s	R300, 000.0 0	R350 000.0 0	Ye s	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
						Provid ed experie ntial learnin g for student s	Numb er of learner s provid ed with experi ential learnin g	3. 3. 3	0.1 25	Provid ed experie ntial learnin g for 15 student s by June 2023	Appro ved list of learn ers	R50,0 00.00	R50 000.0 0	Ye s	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Labour relations	To prom ote sound labour relatio ns in the	To ensure sound labour relatio ns in the Munici pality	3.4	By coordi nating trainin gs and sittings of organi zed	Four (4) LLF sittings coordin ated, fifty (50) employ ees	Co- ordinat e LLF sittings	Numb er of LLF sittings coordi nated	3. 4. 1	0.0 83	Co- ordinat e four (4) LLF sittings by June 2023	Notic e and atten dance regist ers	R30,0 39.00	R12,5 20.00	Ye s	N/A	1LLF sitting	One LLF sitting co- ordiant ed and sat on the 19- 20	R99 935.0 0	Achi eve d	N/A	HR assist ed with the budge t differe nce	N/A

KPA	N0 3: INS	STITUTION	N TRAN	SFORMA	FION AND	HUMAN R	ESOURCE	E DEV	ELOPN	IENT												
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re	Issue	Strate gic Object	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform	Projec t to be imple	Outpu t - KPI	K Pi N	KP I We	Annua I Target	Mean s of Verifi	Budg et	Adjus ted	Budg Sour		Q4 measu rable	Non Finan cial	Finan cial Perfor	Ach ieve d /	Reaso n for Varian	Deee	Re med ial
su It Ar ea		ive	ve No.		ation	d		0.	igh t	raiget	catio n	ei	Budg et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	perfor mance	Perfor mance	e	Not Ach ieve d	Ce	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Acti on
	workp lace	by June		labour by	trained on												June 2023					
		2027.		June 2023	discipli nary proced ures	Trainin g of LLF membe rs	Numb er of LLF memb ers trained	3. 4. 2	0.0 83	Co- ordinat e training of 17 LLF membe rs by June 2023	Conc ept docu ment, Requ est letter and atten dance regist er	R40,5 00.00	R12,5 20.00	Yes	N/A	Condu ct training to 17 LLF memb ers	Trainin g of 17 LLF Memb ers condu cted on the 12 Octob er 2022; Furthe r trained 07 Emplo yer Comp onents on 8- 10 Novem ber 2022	R22 315.1 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 3: INS	STITUTIO	N TRAN	SFORMA	FION AND	HUMAN R	ESOURCE	E DEV	ELOPN	IENT												
Outo	ome 9 O	bjective																				
Su b -	lssue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	K Pl	KP I	Annua I	Mean s of	Budg	Adjus	Budg Sour		Q4 measu	Non Finan	Finan cial	Ach ieve	Reaso n for		Re med
Re su It Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	imple mente d		N O.	We igh t	Target	Verifi catio n	et	ted Budg et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	rable perfor mance	cial Perfor mance	Perfor manc e	d / Not Ach ieve d	Varian ce	Reas on for budg et varia nce	ial Acti on
						Co- ordinat e training of supervi sors on discipli nary proced ures	Numb er of manag ers and line superv isors trained	3. 4. 3	0.0 83	Co- ordinat e training of 6 supervi sors on discipli nary proced ures by June 2023	Requ est letter, atten dance regist er	R40,5 00.00	R12,5 20.00	Ye s	N/A	Condu ct training on discipli nary proced ures for 6 supervi sors	Trainin g condu cted to 22 superv isors on the 31st of May 2023	R4 200.0 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
Review of Institutional Policies	Outda ted Polici es	Revie w of Institut ional Policie s by June 2027	3.5	By reviewi ng instituti onal policie s by June 2023	Twenty -five (25) HR policies review ed	Review of existin g HR policies	Numb er of policie s review ed	3. 5. 1	0.0	8 Review ed instituti onal policies by June 2023	Signe d revie wed polici es and report to Coun cil	R1 100 000.0 0	R400 000.0 0	Yes	N/A	Submit review ed policie s to the Counci I for adoptio n	18 HR Revie wed Policie s submit ted to Counci I that sat on the 27th of June 2023 and were adopte d	N/A	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	

KPA	N0 3: INS	STITUTION	N TRAN	SFORMA	FION AND	HUMAN R	ESOURCE	DEVI	ELOPN	IENT												
Outo	ome 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re su It	lssue	Strate gic Object ive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	K Pi N O.	KP I We igh	Annua I Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour	ce	Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Finan cial Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Ach ieve d / Not Ach	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg	Re med ial Acti on
Ar ea						u					"		61	Int ern al	Ext ern al	mance	mance	G	ieve d		et varia nce	
Job Evaluation	Job descri ptions not aligne d to TASK stand ards	To intergr ade instituti onal develo pment with organi zation al structu re and workfo rce princip les by June 2027	3.6	By develo ping job descri ptions for all filled and vacant positio ns by June 2023	Sixty (60) job descrip tions develo ped and signed	Draft 35 job descrip tions and submit to the DJEC	Numb er of signed job descri ptions submit ted to the DJEC, Numb er of jobs in the org structu re mainta ined.	3. 6. 1	0.0	Draft 35 job descrip tions and submit to the DJEC by June 2023.	Signe d job descri ptions	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	Five job descrip tions for Comm unity service s and three job descrip tions for Engine ering drafted and signed	Eight job descri ptions for Comm unity service s and four job descri ptions for Engine ering drafted and signed	N/A	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
FLEET MANAGEMENT	Depre ciatin g Munic ipal Fleet	To ensure that there is sufficie nt and	3.7	By procuri ng and Mainta ining Munici pal	30 Licens es renewe d	Renew al of license s	Numb er of Licens es renew ed	3. 7. 1	0.2 5	30 Licens e renewe d by June 2023	30 vehicl e licens e renew als	R415, 000.0 0	R270, 245.5 0	Ye s	N/A	05 vehicle license renewa ls	8 license s renew ed.	R 6840. 00	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 3: IN	STITUTIO	N TRAN	SFORMA	TION AND	HUMAN R	ESOURCE	DEV	ELOPN	IENT												
Outo	come 9 C	bjective																				
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	K Pl	KP I	Annua I	Mean s of	Budg	Adjus	Budg Sour		Q4 measu	Non Finan	Finan cial	Ach ieve	Reaso n for		Re med
Re su It Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	imple mente d		N O.	We igh t	Target	Verifi catio n	et	ted Budg et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	rable perfor mance	cial Perfor mance	Perfor manc e	d / Not Ach ieve d	Varian ce	Reas on for budg et varia nce	ial Acti on
		roadw orthy munici pal fleet by June 2027		vehicle s by June 2023	15 Drivers and operat ors referre d to awaren ess	Aware ness to drivers and operat ors	Numb er of aware ness to Drivers and operat ors	3. 7. 2	0.2 5	2 Aware ness to 15 drivers and operat ors by June 2023	Atten dance Regis ter	N/A	N/A	Ye s	N/A	Aware ness to drivers and operat ors on Fleet manag ement policy	Aware ness condu cted to all fleet manag ement drivers interna Ily.	N/A	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
					Fleet Manag ement trackin g System in place	Provisi on of fleet manag ement trackin g system	Renew al of Fleet manag ement trackin g system	3. 7. 3	0.5	Renew ed Fleet Manag ement Trackin g System by June 2023	Signe d conce pt docu ment, TORs and SLA	R308, 000.0 0	R308, 000.0 0	Ye s	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
					Fleet Manag ement trackin g System in place	Installa tion of trackin g device s to new vehicle s	new vehicle s installe d with trackin g device s	3. 7. 4	0.2 5	Two new vehicle s installe d with trackin g device	Two munic ipal vehicl e tracki ng certifi cates	R100, 000.0 0	R96,6 79.60	Ye s	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 3: INS	STITUTION	N TRAN	SFORMA	FION AND	HUMAN R	ESOURCE	DEV	ELOPN	IENT												
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b -	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	K Pl	KP I	Annua I	Mean s of	Budg	Adjus	Budg Sour		Q4 measu	Non Finan	Finan cial	Ach ieve	Reaso n for		Re med
Re su It Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	imple mente d		N O.	We igh t	Target	Verifi catio n	et	ted Budg et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	rable perfor mance	cial Perfor mance	Perfor manc e	d / Not Ach ieve d	Varian ce	Reas on for budg et varia nce	ial Acti on
										s by June 2023												
					10 pool vehicle s	Provisi on of 4 new vehicle s	Numb er of new munici pal vehicle s provid ed	3. 7. 5	1.0	Provisi on of two new munici pal vehicle s by June 2023	Regis tratio n certifi cates	R4,40 0,000. 00	N/A	Ye s	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Insuffi cient recor d keepi ng space	To ensure adequ ate record keepin g	3.8	By sourci ng the servic es of a servic e	One office serving as storage and office	Provisi on of Office space for filing	Recor ds keepin g filing office	3. 8. 1	0.2 5	Office space identifi ed by June 2023	Repor t	N/A		Ye s	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
RECORDS MANAGEMENT	and impro ving adher ence to file plan	space and record s manag ement proced ures are practic		provid er toward s aware ness campa igns by	Record s Manag ement Policy File Plan Proced ure Manual	Aware ness to records manag ement to manag ement and users	Numb er of aware ness on record s manag ement to	3. 8. 2	0.2 5	1 Aware ness on Record s Manag ement to Manag	Atten dance Regis ter and Repor t	R200, 000.0 0		Ye s	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 3: INS	STITUTIO	N TRAN	SFORMAT	TION AND	HUMAN R	ESOURCE	DEVI	ELOPN	IENT												
Outo	ome 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Object ive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annua I Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour Int ern al		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Finan cial Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Re med ial Acti on
		ed by June 2027		June 2023			manag ement and record users	3. 8. 3	0.2 5	ement by June 2023 4 Aware ness on Record s Manag ement to Record s users by June 2023	4 Atten dance Regis ters with Repor ts			Yes	N/A	Aware ness to MM's office & BTO depart ment users	Aware ness condu cted to MM's office and BTO depart ment users	N/A	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 3: INS	STITUTION	TRAN	SFORMA	FION AND	HUMAN R	ESOURCE	DEV	ELOPN	IENT												
Outo	ome 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re	lssue	Strate gic Object	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	K Pi N	KP I We	Annua I Targot	Mean s of Verifi	Budg et	Adjus ted	Budg Sour	-	Q4 measu rable	Non Finan cial	Finan cial Perfor	Ach ieve d /	Reaso n for Varian	Deee	Re med ial
su It Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		ation	imple mente d		0.	igh t	Target	catio n	et	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	perfor mance	Perfor mance	e e	d / Not Ach ieve d	Ce	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Acti on
Municipal ICT Systems and Infrastructure	Spora dic challe nges affecti ng ICT syste ms to suppo rt munic ipal object ives	To ensure maxim um availa bility of efficie nt ICT Servic es and Infrastr ucture by June 2027	3.9	By optimi ze syste ms, admini stratio n and operati ng proced ures by June 2023	Ict system s in place	ICT license s and softwar e procur ement	Numb er of renew ed and mainta ined service level agree ments and license s	3. 9. 1	1	2 renewe d and maintai ned service level agree ments and 5 license s renewe d by June 2023	Copie s of servic e level agree ments , copie s of licens e certifi cates and proof of paym ents	R3,40 4,000. 00	R1,90 4,000. 00	Yes	N/A	Renew Antivir us and renew Mun soft SLA	Anti- virus renew ed in April 2023 and Mun soft SLA Signed	R539, 432.0 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 3: INS	STITUTIO	N TRAN	SFORMA	TION AND	HUMAN R	ESOURCE	E DEVI	ELOPN	IENT												
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b -	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	K Pl	KP I	Annua I	Mean s of	Budg	Adjus	Budg Sour		Q4 measu	Non Finan	Finan cial	Ach ieve	Reaso n for		Re med
Re su It Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	imple mente d		N O.	We igh t	Target	Verifi catio n	et	ted Budg et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	rable perfor mance	cial Perfor mance	Perfor manc e	d / Not Ach ieve d	Varian ce	Reas on for budg et varia nce	ial Acti on
				By providi ng ICT tools of trade for council and staff memb ers by June 2023	laptops and deskto ps in place	Procur ements of laptops for staff membe rs	Numb er of laptop s procur ed for staff memb ers	3. 9. 2	0.5	10 laptops procur ed for staff membe rs by June 2023	Conc ept docu ment, appoi ntme nt letter and proof of paym ent and Deliv ery note and Hand over Regis ter and Repor t	R2,12 5,000. 00	R4,58 9,565. 00	Yes	N/A	Appoin tment of service provide r and deliver y of laptops	10 Laptop s receiv ed and distrib uted to 10 users	R254, 000.0 0	Achi eve d	N/A	There was budge t varian ce to acco mmod ate procur ement of server room Infrast ructur e. The projec t was advert ised but there were no respo nsive bidder s.	N/A

			N TRAN	SFORMA	TION AND	HUMAN R	ESOURCE	DEV	ELOPN	IENT												
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	issue	Strate gic Object ive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annua I Target	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg Sour Int ern al		Q4 measu rable perfor mance	Non Finan cial Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Re med ial Acti on
				By Improv ing access to the Munici pal ICT infrastr ucture by June 2023	Server room and cat 5 cabling in place	Recabli ng of the main munici pal buildin g	Main munici pal buildin g re- cabled	3. 9. 3	0.2	1 main munici pal buildin g Re- Cabled by 2023	Signe d Speci ficatio n, progr ess Repor t and Comp letion Repor t	R1,70 0,000. 00	R1,73 9,130. 00	Yes	N/A	Recabl ing and comple tion of project	Monito ring the progre ss of Re- cabling project . The project was compl eted on the 27th of June 2023 and closed on the 28th June 2023.	R1,86 4,626. 65	Achi eve d	N/A	varian ce order was done to acco mmod ate Procu remen t of 32 UPS Batteri es.	N/A

Outo	ome 9 O	bjective																				
Su b -	lssue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	K Pl	KP I	Annua I	Mean s of	Budg	Adjus	Budg Sour		Q4 measu	Non Finan	Finan cial	Ach ieve	Reaso n for		Re mec
Re su It Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	imple mente d		N O.	We igh t	Target	Verifi catio n	et	ted Budg et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	rable perfor mance	cial Perfor mance	Perfor manc e	d / Not Ach ieve d	Varian ce	Reas on for budg et varia nce	ial Acti on
DF ICT	Comp liance with appro ved ICT Gover nance princi ples and Legisl ation	To ensure that Corpor ate Gover nance of ICT is imple mente d by June 2027	3.10	By mainta ining the Munici pal websit e throug h regular update s of the	Websit e in place	Upload ing of the munici pal websit e content	Numb er of items upload ed on the munici pal websit e conten t	3. 10 .1	0.5	20 items Upload ed on the Munici pal Websit e Conten t by June 2023	20 Scree n shots of uploa ded munic ipal docu ments	R0.00	R0.00	Yes	N/A	Upload ing of 3 s71 reports , 1 section 52d reports , Annual Report, IDP, Draft SDBIP	Upload ed compli ance docum ents on the websit e	N/A	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
MUNICIPAL CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OF ICT				websit e conten t by June 2023	Websit e in place	Upgrad ing and mainte nance of the websit e	Websit e upgrad ed and mainta ined	3. 10 .2	0.2 5	Websit e upgrad ed and maintai ned by June 2023	4 Repor ts	R100, 000.0 0	R0.00	Ye s	N/A	Needs analysi s and update websit e content	Updat ed websit e conten t as per reques ts receiv ed	N/A	Achi eve d	N/A	There was no financi al expen diture as the websit e was maint ained intern ally	N/A

KPA	N0 3: INS	STITUTION	TRAN	SFORMAT	ION AND	HUMAN RI	ESOURCE	DEVE	ELOPN	IENT												
Outo	ome 9 O	bjective																				
Su b -	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	K Pl	KP I	Annua I	Mean s of	Budg	Adjus	Budg Sour		Q4 measu	Non Finan	Finan cial	Ach ieve	Reaso n for		Re med
Re su It Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	imple mente d		N O.	We igh t	Target	Verifi catio n	et	ted Budg et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	rable perfor mance	cial Perfor mance	Perfor manc e	d / Not Ach ieve d	Varian ce	Reas on for budg et varia nce	ial Acti on
				By imple mentat ion of Munici pal ICT Gover nance frame work by June 2023	ICT Govern ance Policy Frame work in place	Review al of the ICT Disaste r Recov ery Plan and Policie s	Numb er of review ed ICT disaste r recove ry plan and policie s	3. 10 .3	0.2 5	1 Review ed ICT Disaste r Recov ery Plan and 2 Policie s by June 2023	Signe d Speci ficatio n, Comp letion Repor t and Coun cil Extra ct	R500, 000.0 0	R300, 000.0 0	Ye s	N/A	Draft DRP and Submi ssion for adoptio n by Counci I of DRP and ICT Policie s	Conce pt Docum ent, Develo pment of Specifi cation	N/A	Not Achi eve d	Non respon sivene ss of Bidder s	Finan cial expen diture was anticip ated to be not more than the adjust ed amou nt.	Re- adv ert

KPA	NO 4: E	BUDGET	AND	TREASU	RY																	
Out Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Objecti Strat egic Obje ctive	Ve Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Project to be implemented	Outp ut - KPI	K PI N O.	K Pl W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Mean s of Verifi cation	Budge t	Adjust ed Budge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q4 meas urable perfor manc e	Non Financia I Perform ance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ac hie ved / Not Ac hie ved	Reas on for Varia nce	Re as for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Actio n
Revenue Management	Reve nue colle ction trend s are decr easin g posin g a threa t to the muni cipali ty's goin g conc ern	To achi eve 100 % billin g for all servi ces that are to be billed by June 2022	4.1	Meteri ng of all electri city consu mptio n	Electr ictiy meter s are read, recor ded, and captu red manu ally	Reading of electricity meters	Accur ate billing of electr icity cons umpti on	4. 1. 1	0.5	Mont hly Readi ng of 92 electri city meter s utilizi ng the Auto mate d syste m by June 2023	12 Mont hs Meter readi ng Repo rt from the AMR Syste m, invoic e and GRV	R 900 000,0 0	R 900 000,0 0	Yes	0	3 Mont hly Readi ng of 92 electri city meter s	96 April, 96 May and 96 ,March electricit y meters read for Quarter 4	R19 4 065, 78	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

	Month ly billing of all consu mers for all servic es	90% billing on prope rty rates, 80% on electri city and 90% on refus e	Maintain an accurate and complete consumer master database for refuse, electricity and property rates	Redu ced Cust omer queri es - 100% of cons umer s billed as per cons umer mast er datab ase	4. 1. 2	0. 5	Billing of 100% active accou nts for Prope rty rates, refus e and electri city by June 2023	12 mont hly Billing Repo rt	R -	R -	N/ A	0	03 Mont hly Billing of 100% active consu mer accou nts for Prope rty rates, refus e and electri city	100% active consum er account s(2101 Apr, 2100 May and 2092 June) for Propert y rates, refuse and electricit y billed for Quarte 4.	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A
		Billing compl eted beyon d the 3rd day of the follow ing mont h	Completion of billing processes by the 3rd day of each following month		4. 1. 3	0. 5	Billing compl eted by the 3rd day of each mont h follow ing the billing mont h by	12 Mont h end closin g Repo rts	R -	R -	N/ A	0	Perfor m 3 mont h end proce dure for consu mer debto rs, sundr y debto rs	April, May and June was billed within the 3 days,	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

								June 2023												
			Manu al distrib ution of consu mer state ments	Sending of monthly statement using emails and sms's		4. 1. 4	0. 5	Distri butio n of electr onical mont hly consu mer state ment s by June 2023	12 Mont hly State ment s distrib ution Repo rt	R 7 000,0 0	R 7 000,0 0		0	Emaili ng of 3 mont hly consu mer state ments	3 months monthly stateme nts distribut ed (April to May)		Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A
		Revie w and Imple menta tion of the Reve nue enhan ceme nt Strate gy	Reve nue Enha ncem ent Strate gy revie wed in 2020/ 21	Monitoring of the Revenue enhancemen t Strategy Action Plan	Impro ved reven ue collec tion and gener ation	4. 1. 5	0.5	Imple ment ed Reve nue enha ncem ent Strate gy Actio n Plan by June 2023	4 Quart erly Reve nue enha ncem ent Strate gy Com mitte e minut es and atten danc e regist er	R -	R -	N/ A	0	1 Quart erly Reve nue enha ncem ent meeti ng	Revenu e enhanc e meeting was held on the 22nd of June 2023	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

	To achi eve at least 95% colle ction of all debt	Imple menta tion of credit contro I meas ures	Long outsta nding debto rs, which are more than 365 days	Outsourcing of collection services	Hand ing over of all busin ess acco unts that are beyo nd 90 days overd ue	4. 1. 6	0. 5	Handi ng over of all busin ess accou nts that are beyo nd 90 days overd ue by June 2023	4 Quart erly report on all busin ess accou nts hand ed over that are beyo nd 90 days overd ue	R 900 000,0 0	R 1 300 000,0 0	Yes	0	1 Quart erly report on 100% busin ess accou nts hand ed over for debt collec tion to debt collec tors	All(100 %) busines s account s that are beyond 90days were handed over for debt collectio n to debt collector s in Quarter 4.	R16 2 709, 25	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A
Acco unts with error s takin g long er to identi fy and resol ve	To achi eve a clea n audit as at 30 June 2022	Perfor manc e of month ly debto rs, rates and invest ment recon ciliatio ns	Mont hly recon ciliati ons not perfor med by the 7th day of each mont h	Monthly reviewal of debtors, rates and investment reconciliation by the 7th working day of each month	Num ber of mont hly revie wed debto rs, inves tment s and rates recon ciliati on	4. 1. 7	0. 5	12 mont hly revie wed debto rs ,12 invest ment s and 12 rates recon ciliati on by June 2023	12 mont hly Signe d debto rs,12 mont hly signe d invest ment s and 12 mont hly signe d	R -	R -	N/ A	0	Prepa ration of 3 mont hly debto rs,3 mont hly invest ments and 3 mont hly rates recon ciliati on	3 monthly debtors, 3 monthly investm ent and 3 monthly rates reconcili ation prepare d and signed	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

									rates recon ciliati on									
Outd ated Polici es	Annu all Revi ew of secti onal Polic ies	Revie wing sectio nal polici es	Secti onal polici es that are not revie wed annu ally	Review of policies and presentation to the relevant stakeholders	Num ber of revie wed polici es	4. 1. 8	0.5	03 Revie wed Credit contr ol and debt collec tion policy , Tariff s Policy , Prope rty Rates Policy and prese ntatio n to the relev ant stake	03 Revie wed and signe d Credit contr ol and debt collec tion policy , Tariff s Policy , Prope rty Rates Policy	R -	R -		Revie wing of Credit contr ol and debt collec tion policy , Tariff s Policy , Prope rty Rates Policy and prese ntatio n to the releva nt stake	The Credit control and debt collectio n policy, Tariff Policy, Propert y rates policy were reviewe d	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

					holde rs by June 2023			holde rs			

Com	To	Prom	Reve	Promulgatin	Num	4.	0.	02	02	R	R	Ye	02	Propert	R0,0	Not	А	N/	The
plian	ensu	ulgati	nue	g of property	ber of	1.	0. 5	Gazet	Gazet	-	-	S	Gazet	y rates	0	Ac	requ	Α	publi
се	re	on of	by	rates policy	gazet	9	-	ted	ted			_	ted	and	-	hie	est		catio
with	prop	Prope	laws	and credit	ted			prope	polici				prope	credit		ved	for		n is
laws	er	rty	that	control policy	polici			rty	es				rty	policy			quot		still
and	regul	Rates	not		es			rates					rates	were			ation		due
regul	ation	policy	prom					policy					policy	gazette			was		befor
ation	s of	and	ulgate					and					and	d in			sent		e the
S	the	credit	d on					credit					credit	Quarter			to		end
-	muni	contro	time					contr					contr	4			the		July
	cipal							ol					ol				Gov		2023
	pow	policy						policy					policy				ernm		, the
	ers	into						by					1				ent		muni
	and	by-						June									Gaz		cipali
	funct	laws						2023									zette		ty
	ions																how		will
																	ever		conti
																	due		nue
																	to		to
																	the		cont
																	back		act
																	log		Gov
																	has		ernm
																	not		ent
																	been		print
																	resp		ers.
																	onde		
																	d to,		
																	rega		
																	rdles		
																	s of		
																	num		
																	erou		
																	S		
																	emai		1
																	ls		
																	and		
																	phon		
																	e		

																	calls durin g the mont h of June		
		Prom ulgati on of the appro ved tariffs (gazet ting)	Gazz etting of appro ved munic ipal tariffs not perfor med on time	Promulgatio n of the approved property rates tariffs (gazetting)	Num ber of Gaze tted appro ved prope rty rates tariffs (gaze tting)	4. 1. 10	0. 5	1 Gazet ted of the appro ved prope rty rates tariffs (gaze tting) by 30	Adver t or Gazz ette for prope rty rates tariffs	R -	R -		Gazet ted of the appro ved prope rty rates tariffs (gaze tting)	Gazette d property rates tariffs were advertis ed on East Griqual and News Paper	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

										June 2023												
Expenditure Management	Invoi ces not sub mitte d withi n 30 days of recei pt for pay ment	To pay credi tors withi n 30 days in com plian ce with the MFM A by June 2022		Enfor ceme nt of syste m descri ptions and proce sses as per the Accou nt payab le policy	Invoic es still taking longe r to reach BTO for paym ent	Centralisatio n of submission of invoices per department	Age analy sis reflec ting credit ors within 30 days	4. 1. 11	0.5	Paym ent of all prese nted accep table invoic es within 30 days from recei pt of invoic e by June 2023	Invoic e regist er and age analy sis report	R -	R -	N/ A	0	Paym ent of credit ors within 30 days	All creditor s for April to May present ed for paymen t were paid within 30 days	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A
	Data strin gs that are sub mitte d with inco mple te infor	To achi eve a clea n audit as at 30 June 2022	4.2	Devel op sound , strict and effecti ve proce dures for report ing	Non imple ment ation of all mont hly proce dures	Implementin g of month end procedures for 3 modules(cre ditors,cashb ook,GL)	Num ber of Sub mitte d mont hly data string s and repor ts not later	4. 2. 1	0. 5	Subm itting 12 mont hly data string s and report s not later than 10	12 confir matio ns of submi ssion from LG Portal not later than 10	R -	R -	N/ A	0	Subm ission of 3 mont hly data string s to LG Portal	3 monthly data strings to LG Portal submitt ed	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

mati on and mont h end proc edur es that are not perfo rmed on time					than 10 worki ng days after mont h end of each mont h			worki ng days after mont h end of each mont h by June 2023	worki ng days after mont h end											
Inacc urate and inco mple te com mitm ent regis ter			Com mitme nt regist er with mater ial misst atem ents	Monthly reviewal of commitment register by the 7th working day of each month	Num ber of mont hly revie wed com mitm ent regist er	4. 2. 2	0. 5	12 mont hly revie wed com mitm ent regist er by June 2023	12 signe d com mitm ent regist er	R -	R -	N/ A	0	Prepa ration of 3 mont hly Com mitme nt regist er	3 monthly commit ments register s were prepare d and signed	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A
Credi tors and grant s with error s takin g long	To achi eve a clea n audit as at 30 June 2022	Perfor manc e of month ly Condi tional Grant s, credit ors,	Mont hly recon ciliati ons not perfor med by the 7th day of	Monthly reviewal of Conditional Grants, creditors, retention and vat reconciliation by the 7th working day	Num ber of mont hly revie wed Cond itiona I grant s,	4. 2. 3	0. 5	12 mont hly revie wed Condi tional grant s, 12 mont hly	12 Signe d mont hly Condi tional grant s, 12 mont hly	R -	R -	N/ A	0	Prepa ration of 3 mont hly credit ors,3 mont hly retent ion, 3	3 monthly global creditor s, 3 monthly retentio n, 3 monthly conditio nal	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

er to	retenti	each	of each	mont			credit	credit					mont	grants					
identi	on,	mont	month	hly			ors,	ors,1					hly	and 3					
fy	and	h		credit			12	2					condit	monthly					
and	vat			ors,			mont	mont					ional	vat					
resol	recon			mont			hly	hly					grant	reconcili					
ve	ciliatio			hly			retent	retent					s and	ations					
	n			retent			ion	ion					3	were					
				ion			and	and					mont	prepare					
				and			12	12					hly	d and					
				mont			mont	mont					vat	signed					
				hly			hly	hly					recon	÷					
				vat			vat	vat					ciliati						
				recon			recon	recon					on						
				ciliati			ciliati	ciliati											
				on			on by	ons											
							June												
							2023												
Payr	Perfor	Mont	Monthly	Num	4.	0.	12	12	R	R	N/	0	Prepa	3	R0,0	Ac	N/A	N/	N/A
oll	manc	hly	reviewal of	ber of	2.	5	mont	Signe	-	-	А		ration	months	0	hie		А	
acco	e of	recon	payroll	mont	4		hly	d					of 3	monthly		ved			
unts	month	ciliati	reconciliation	hly			revie	mont					mont	payroll					
with	ly	ons	by the 7th	revie			wed	hly					hly	recons					
error	payrol	not	working day	wed			payro	payro					payrol	(Aoril to					
S	I	perfor	of each	payro			II	II					1	May)					
takin	recon	med	month	I			recon	recon					recon	prepare					
g	ciliatio	by the		recon			ciliati	ciliati					ciliati	d and					
long	n	7th		ciliati			on by	on					ons	signed					
er to		day of		ons			June												
identi		each					2023												
fy .		mont																	
and		h																	
resol																			
ve																			

Outd	Annu	Revie	Secti	Review of	Num	4.	0.	1	01	R	R		Revie	Payable	R0,0	Ac	N/A	N/	N/A
ated	all	wing	onal	Accounts	ber of	2.	5	Revie	Revie	-	-		wing	S	0	hie		Α	
Polici	Revi	sectio	polici	Payable	Revie	5		wed	wed				of	account		ved			
es	ew	nal	es	policy and	wed			Acco	and				Acco	s policy					
	of	polici	that	presentation	polici			unts	signe				unts	was					
	secti	es	are	to the	es			Paya	ď				Paya	reviewe					
	onal		not	relevant				bles	Acco				bles	d and					
	Polic		revie	stakeholders				policy	unts				policy	present					
	ies		wed					and	Paya				and	ed to					
			annu					prese	bles				prese	council					
			ally					ntatio	Policy				ntatio						
			,					n to	,				n to						
								the					the						
								relev					releva						
								ant					nt						
								stake					stake						
								holde					holde						
								rs by					rs by						
								30					30						
								June					June						
								2023					2023						

 , sht	Inad	То	4.3	Conv	Paper	Monitoring of	Conv	4.	0.	100	Syste	R	R	Ye	N/	Scan	The	R0,0	Not	For	N/	To
Supply Chain Management	equa	have		ersion	based	Electronic	ersio	3.	5	Budg	m	-	-	s	А	ning	Municip	0	ach	the	А	finali
age	te	an		of	and	filing system	n of	1		et	print					of	ality is		iev	Muni		se
an	filing	effec		Suppl	physi	and loading	infor			and	out					100	currentl		ed	cipali		the
N	spac	tive		y	cal	of Budget	matio			Treas	Refle					Budg	y busy			ty to		proc
nai	e	and		Chain	filing	and	n into			ury	cting					et	finalisin			com		urem
Ū	and	relia		Mana	Ŭ	Treasury	electr			docu	the					and	g with			plete		ent
	syste	ble		geme		Office	onic			ment	numb					Treas	SITA to			the		of
dng	m for	filing		nt		Documents	docu			s	er of					ury	find			proje		Seve
"	the	syste		filing			ment			scann	docu					Office	other			cts		r
	volu	m for		to			S			ed	ment					docu	means			need		Roo
	me	SCM		electr						using	S					ments	of			s to		m
	of	and		onic						Electr	Scan						procurin			have		durin
	docu	all		for old						onic	ned						g the			а		g the
	ment	awar		docu						Filling							server			enou		First
	s in	ded		ments						syste										gh		Quar
	the	tend		alread						m by										spac		ter of
	Budg	er		у						June										e for		2023
	et	docu		audite						2023										Back		/24
	and	ment		d																up,		
	Trea	S																		Proc		
	sury	and																		urem		
	office	pay																		ent		
		ment																		of a		
		vouc																		Serv		
		hers																		er		
																				room		
																				was		
																				done		
																				and		
																				none		
																				of		
																				the Dide		
																				Bids		
																				were		
																				resp		
																				onsi		
																				Ve, thore		
																				there		

																		fore exec ution of other mea ns to appr oach SITA in adhe renc e with Sup ply Chai n regul ation s were opte d.		
No clear moni torin g of the proc urem ent plan	To have fully capa citat ed Supp ly Chai n Man age ment Pers	Monit oring of adher ence to the procu reme nt plan	Appro ved procu reme nt plan with no clear monit oring plan	Monthly monitoring of the procurement plan	Num ber of mont hly repor ts on the monit oring of the procu reme nt plan	4. 3. 2	0. 5	12 mont hly report s on the monit oring of the procu reme nt plan by	Signe d report by the SCM Mana ger	R	R	N/ A	0	3 signe d SCM report s	3 monthly SCM Reports were prepare d	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

	onne I and effec tive proc urem ent syste m							June 2023												
The muni cipali ty need s to com ply with all statu tory traini ng requi reme nt		Traini ng of Suppl y Chain Mana geme nt Perso nnel and Com munic ation of all updat es on SCM matte rs	Offici als opera ting with outda ted infor matio n releva nt to their sectio ns	Training of SCM Officials	Num ber of capa citate d SCM perso nnel	4. 3. 3	0.5	Capa citatio n of at least 2 SCM perso nnel on Munic ipal Finan cial Softw are updat ed and relev ant modu les, gener al infor matio n on the syste	Email confir matio n of Munic ipal Finan cial Syste m relea se notes or atten danc e regist ers (wher e a traini ng is atten ded)	R -	R -	Yes	N/ A	Distri bution to at least 2 SCM officia ls on Muns oft syste m or SCM Regul ation chang es and updat es betwe en April 2023 to June 2023	4 SCM Officials were trained on a new Contrac t Manage ment module by Munsoft	R13 800, 00	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

								m and newly introd uced modu les 2022/ 2023 by June 2023											
Supp lier Data base not upda ted annu ally		Callin g of all suppli ers to updat e their inform ation	Suppl ier datab ase with bidde rs showi ng infor matio n that expire d in the past years	Annual update of the supplier database	Num ber of Suppl iers updat ed infor matio n	4. 3. 4	0. 5	800 Suppl ier updat ed infor matio n by June 2023	Adver tisem ent and Muns oft audit trail	R -	R -	0	268 Suppl iers infor matio n updat ed	280 Supplier informat ion have been updated for this quarter.	0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

No sche dule of bid com mitte e seati ngs		Devel oping Mech anism s to monit or seatin g of the bid comm ittees	Bid comm ittees seatin g rando mly	Schedule of seating of bid committees	Sche dule of bid com mitte e seati ngs with confir med dates	4. 3. 5	0.5	Sche dule of seatin g of bid com mitte es ensur ing each bid is concl uded within 60 days of the tende r closin g by June 2023	12 Signe d sched ule of bid com mitte es, atten danc e regist ers for Bid Adjud icatio n Com m	R	R	N/ A		6 seate d bid comm ittees and 3 signe d sched ules of seatin g	22 Bid committ ee seated and within 60 days from the date of advertis ement	0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A
Inad equa te contr act man age ment proc esse s		To have Effecti ve contra cts for travel agenc y	Contr acts for travel agenc y	Appointment of Travel Agency	Panel of travel agen cies	4. 3. 6	0. 5	Appoi ntme nt of ipal travel agen cy by June 2023	Conc ept Docu ment, Signe d Adver t, Appoi ntme nt Letter and signe	R 10 000,0 0	R 10 000,0 0	Ye s	N/ A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A

								d SLA by both partie s										
Proc urem ent docu ment s not uplo aded on the webs ite on time	Monit oring of compl iance with public ation of docu ments	Public ation docu ments uploa ded late on the websi te	Monthly monitoring of documents uploads	Upda ted Webs ite with SCM adver ts, closin g regist ers and awar ded tende rs	4. 3. 7	0.5	Uploa ding of all Adver ts, closin g regist ers and awar ded tende rs on the munic ipal websi te by June 2023	Scree nshot s of the websi te showi ng docu ment s uploa ded	R -	R -	N/ A	Uploa ding of all tende rs adver tised from April 2023 to June 2023	All advertis ed Tenders were uploade d on Etender Portal and Municip al Website as at April to June 2023	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A
Inad equa te contr act man age ment proc	Month ly revie w of all existi ng contra cts	Contr acts only revie wed at year end	Contract register reviewed monthly	Num ber of contr act regist ers revie wed	4. 3. 8	0. 5	12 mont hly contr act regist ers revie wed	12 mont hly signe d contr act regist ers	R -	R -	N/ A	3 mont hly contr act regist ers revie wed	3 monthly contract register s were prepare d and reviewe d.	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

esse s					mont hly			by June 2023						from April 2023 to June 2023						
The muni cipali ty need s to com ply with all statu tory traini ng requi reme nt		Traini ng of Suppl y Chain Mana geme nt Perso nnel	Offici als opera ting with outda ted infor matio n releva nt to their sectio ns	Training of SCM Officials	Num ber of traine d offici als	4. 3. 9	0.5	Traini ng of 1 SCM Mana ger and 1 SCM office r on CIPS by June 2023	4 exam confir matio ns	R -	R -	N/ A	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A

Outd	Annu	Revie	Secti	Review of	Num	4.	0.	04	Revie	R	R	N/	N/	Revie	SCM	0	Ac	N/A	N/	N/A
ated	al	wing	onal	existing	ber of	3.	5	Revie	wed	-	-	А	А	wing	Policy,		hie		А	
Polici	Revi	sectio	polici	sectional	revie	10		wed	and					of	Contrac		ved			
es	ew	nal	es	policies and	wed			existi	Signe					Suppl	t					
	of	polici	that	, presentation	polici			ng	d of					y	Manage					
	secti	es	are	to the	es			sectio	Suppl					Chain	ment					
	onal		not	relevant				nal	y					Mana	policy,					
	Polic		revie	stakeholders				polici	, Chain					geme	Cost					
	ies		wed					es	Mana					nt	Contain					
			annu					and	geme					Policy	ment					
			ally					prese	nt						Policy					
			u j					ntatio	Policy					, Contr	and					
								n to						act	Framew					
								the	, Contr					Mana	ork for					
								relev	act					geme	infrastru					
								ant	Mana					nt	cture					
								stake	geme					Policy	develop					
								holde	nt					, Cost	ment					
								rs by	Policy					Conta	manage					
								30	, Cost					inmen	ment					
								June	Conta					t	policy					
								2023	inme					Policy	were					
									nt					and	reviewe					
									Policy					Fram	d in this					
									and					ework	quarter.					
									Fram					for	40.01.0011					
									ework					Infras						
									for					tructu						
									Infras					re						
									tructu					Devel						
									re					opme						
									Devel					nt						
									opme					Mana						
									nt					geme						
									Mana					nt						
									geme					Policy						
									nt											
									Policy											

Assets and Stores	Fina ncial state ment s with non- com plian ce with laws	To achi eve a clea n audit	4.4	To have an accur ate GRA P compl iant Asset Regis ter.	Accur ate and compl ete Fixed Asset s Regis ter as at 30 June 2021 with no Audit Findin gs	Performance of monthly reconciliation s between FAR and GL within 5 working days after month closure.	Num ber of recon ciliati ons that are revie wed and appro ved	4. 4. 1	0.5	12 mont hly revie wed and appro ved Fixed Asset s recon ciliati ons, by June 2023	12 mont hly Fixed Asset s recon ciliati ons, by June 2023, that are signe d for Revie wal and Appro	R -	R -	N/ A	N/ A	Prepa ration of 3 Fixed Asset s recon ciliati ons	3 Fixed Assets reconcili ations were prepare d and signed	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A
					GRA P compl iant Asset regist er as at 30 June 2021	Review of the GRAP compliant Fixed asset register	GRA P comp liant Fixed Asset regist er as at 30 June 2022 by June 2023	4. 4. 2	0.5	GRA P compl iant Fixed Asset regist er as at 30 June 2022 by June 2023	val Signe d GRA P compl iant Fixed asset regist er, Proof of submi ssion to AG, RFI and	R 1 300 000,0 0	R 1 300 000,0 0	Ye s	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A

								Coaf Regis ter											
		Servi ce Level Agree ment as at 30 June 2021 for the Prepa ration of GRA P compl iant FAR	Appointment of Service provider for GRAP Compliant Fixed Asset Register	Appoi nted Servi ce provi der for GRA P Com pliant Fixed Asset Regis ter	4. 4. 3	0.5	Appoi ntme nt of Servi ce provi der for GRA P Comp liant Fixed Asset Regis ter by June 2023	Conc ept Docu ment, Signe d Adver t, Appoi ntme nt Letter and signe d SLA by both partie s	R 5 000,0 0	R 5 000,0 0	Yes	N/ A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A

All asset s recor ded in the FAR do exist and valuat ed accur ately.	Appro ved Asset s Verifi cation Repor t as at 30 June 2021	Quarterly performance of Assets verification process before the end of the following month after the end of the quarter	Num ber of signe d and appro ved quart erly asset s verifi catio n repor ts	4. 4. 4	0. 5	4 Signe d and appro ved quart erly Asset s Verifi cation Repo rts by June 2023	4 Revie wed and signe d Asset s Verifi cation Repo rts, by June 2023	R -	R -	N/ A	N/ A	Perfor m 1 Asset s Verifi cation and prepa re Repor t that is signe d as proof of Revie wal and Appro val	Physical verificati on for all Assets in our FAR was done for Quarter 4.	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	n/a	n/a	n/a
To ensur e compl etene ss of GRA P compl iant Asset Regis ter	Coun cil appro ved asset s write- off report as at 30 June 2021	Removing of disposed assets from municipal operational facilities	Fixed Asset Regis ter that is comp lete	4. 4. 5	0.5	Comp lete GRA P compl iant FAR by 30 June 2023	A signe d report with a list of all asset s remo ved from munic ipal premi ses and throw	R -	R -	Yes	N/ A	Remo val of all identif ied asset s from munic ipal premi ses	No dispose d assets were identifie d during this quarter	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

									n away.											
		Basis and assu mptio ns on which asset s are accou nted for to be well docu mente d and appro ved	Audit ed PPE meth odolo gy as at 30 June 2021 with no audit findin gs.	Preparation and approval of a PPE (movable assets) Methodology	Appr oved PPE(mova ble asset s) Meth odolo gy	4. 4. 6	0. 5	1 Approved PPE(movable asset s) Meth odolo gy by 30 June 2023	Signe d and appro ved PPE(mova ble asset s) meth odolo gy as at June 2023.	R -	R -	N/ A	N/ A	Prepa re and Revie wed PPE(mova ble asset s) Meth odolo gy	The PPE(mo vable assets Method ology) was prepare d and reviewe d	0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A
		Month ly updat e on invent ory move ments	Invent ory report and listing as at 30 June 2021	Performance of monthly Inventory reconciliation s within 5 working days after month closure.	Num ber of revie wed and signe d mont hly Inven tory	4. 4. 7	0. 5	12 revie wed and signe d mont hly Inven tory recon	12 Revie wed and signe d Inven tory recon ciliati ons	R -	R -	N/ A	N/ A	3 Perfor med and Revie wed Invent ory recon ciliati ons	3 inventor y reconcili ations were prepare d and signed.	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N//A	N// A	N//A

					recon ciliati ons			ciliati ons by June 2023	by June 2023											
		Invent ory updat es once every quart er	Appro ved Invent ory Count report as at 30 June 2021	Quarterly performance of Inventory count process before the end of the following month after the end of the quarter	Num ber of Revie wed Inven tory Coun ts with Repo rts	4. 4. 8	0. 5	4 Revie wed Inven tory Count s with Repo rts by June 2023	4 Revie wed and signe d Inven tory Count Repo rts	R -	R -	N/ A	N/ A	1 Perfor med and revie wed Invent ory Count	1 Inventor y count was perform ed and reviewe d.	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A
All coun cil asset s need to be fully insur ed to ensu re goin g conc ern assu	To ensu re that the muni cipali ty has an activ e insur ance polic y	Procu reme nt of Insura nce Provis ion for 3 years	Active insura nce policy as at 30 June 2021	Appointment of service provider for provision of insurance services for a period of 36 months	Appoi ntme nt for provi sion of insur ance servi ces for a perio d of 36 mont hs	4. 4. 9	0.5	Appoi ntme nt of servic e provi der for the provis ion of insur ance servic es for a perio	An SLA for Insur ance that is signe d by both the Munic ipality and the Servi ce provi	R 1 900 000,0 0	R 1 900 000,0 0	Yes	N/ A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A

mpti on of the muni cipali ty is not at risk.								d of 36 mont hs by June 2023	der, appoi ntme nt letter											
Muni cipali ty that is oper ating smo othly with enou gh oper ation al mate rial	ensu re that muni cipali ty has stati oner y avail able whe n	Procu reme nt of Provis ion for Statio nery	None	Appointment of service provider for the supply and delivery of municipal stationery	Appoi nted servi ce provi der for the suppl y and deliv ery of muni cipal statio nery	4. 4. 10	0.5	Appoi ntme nt of servic e provi der for the suppl y and delive ry of munic ipal statio nery by June 2023	An SLA for Statio nery that is signe d by both the Munic ipality and the Servi ce provi der, appoi ntme nt letter	R 2 600 000,0 0	R 2 600 000,0 0	Yes	N/ A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A

Outd ated Asse t and	Revi ew of Asse	Annu al revie w	Revie wed and appro	Reviewal of existing Asset and Inventory	Num ber of Asset and	4. 4. 11	0. 5	2 Asset and Inven	Signe d Asset s and	R -	R -	N/ A	N/ A	Revie wing of Asset	Asset and Inventor	0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A
Inve ntory Man age ment Polici es	t and Inve ntory Man age ment Polic ies	w Asset and Invent ory Mana geme nt Polici es	Approved ved Asset and Invent ory Mana geme nt Polici es for 2020/ 21 financ ial year.	Management Policies	Inven tory Mana geme nt polici es revie wed, appro ved and signe d			tory Mana geme nt polici es revie wed, appro ved and signe d by June 2023	Inven tory Mana geme nt Polici es					Asset and Invent ory Mana geme nt Polici es for appro val	y Manage ment Policies was reviewe d					
All coun cil asset s need to be well man aged effec tively	Com plian ce with the requi reme nts of MFM A secti on 63	Devel opme nt and revie wal of an effecti ve Asset Mana geme nt Plan	None	Developmen t and reviewal of an Asset Management Plan	Num ber of Devel oped and appro ved Asset Mana geme nt Plan	4. 4. 12	0. 5	1 Devel oped Asset Mana geme nt Plan by 30 June 2023	A signe d Asset s Mana geme nt Plan by the CFO as at 30 June 2023	R -	R -	N/ A	N/ A	Subm ission of Asset Mana geme nt Plan for revie w and signin g by the CFO.	Asset Manage ment Plan was reviewe d and signed by the CFO	0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

Financial Reporting	Fina ncial state ment s with non- com plian ce with laws	To com pile Annu al Fina ncial State ment s that com ply with all requi reme nts as at 30 June 2022	4.5	Devel op sound , strict and effecti ve proce dures for the compi lation of AFS	Audit ed Annu al Finan cial State ments for 2019/ 20 with compl iance findin gs	Developmen t and approval of processes and procedures for compilation of Compliant annual financial statements	Credi ble Annu al Finan cial State ment s subm itted by 31 Augu st 2022	4. 5. 1	0. 5	Credi ble and fully compl iant Annu al Finan cial State ment s as at 30 June 2022 submi tted by 31 Augu st 2022 by June	AFS , Proof of paym ent, Interi m Finan cial state ment s	R 200 000,0 0	R 200 000,0 0	Yes	0	Prepa ration of Interi m Finan cial	The Interim Financi al stateme nts(MA Y) were prepare d submitt ed to the CFO and BTO manage rs	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A
		To achi eve a clea n audit as at 30 June 2022		Mana ge audit and ensur e audit readin ess	Audit ed Annu al Finan cial State ments for 2020/ 21 with compl iance	Manage the external audit by the office of the Auditor General to ensure smooth running	Mana ge the exter nal audit and ensur e audit readi ness to achie	4. 5. 2	0. 5	2023 Mana ge the exter nal audit and ensur e audit readi ness to achie	Proof of submi ssion to AG, COA F regist er, Audit Actio n Plan,	R 5 200 000,0 0	R 5 200 000,0 0	Ye s	0	Imple ment ation and monit oring of Audit Actio n Plan	The Audit Action plan has been monitor ed and was tabled to MANCO manage ment	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

				findin gs		ve clean audit opini on			ve clean audit opinio n by 30 June 2023	updat ed Audit Actio n Plan											
			Perfor manc e of Month ly bank recon ciliatio ns	Reco nciliat ions not alway s compl eted within time frame s	Performance of monthly reconciliation s by the 7th working day of each month	Num ber of Revie wed mont hly bank recon ciliati ons	4. 5. 3	0. 5	12 Revie wed mont hly bank recon ciliati ons by June 2023	12 Signe d mont hly Bank Reco nciliat ion	R -	R -	N/ A		Prepa ration of 3 mont hly Bank Reco nciliat ion	3 monthly bank reconcili ations were prepare d and signed	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A
Non- com plian ce with statu tory requi reme nts	Adhe re to com plian ce in term s of man age ment and repor ting	4.6	Prepa ration and submi ssion of all in- year statut ory report s which is sectio n	Repor ts not submi tted on time	Submission of s71 Report not later than 10 working day of each month	Num ber of s71 and mont hly FMG Repo rt subm itted	4. 6. 1	0. 5	Subm ission of 12 s71 and 12 mont hly FMG Repo rts by June 2023	Proof of submi ssion of 12 signe d s71 Repo rt and 12 signe d FMG report	R -	R -	N/ A	0	Prepa ration of 3 s71 and 3 mont hly FMG report s	3 s71 and 3 monthly FMG Reports were prepare d and signed.	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

		71,52 d and 72 of the MFM A and FMG month ly and quart erly Repor ts																	
			Submission of s52d reports within 30 days of the end of each quarter	Num ber of Sub missi on of s52d repor ts and Quart ey FMG Repo rt within 30 days of the end of each quart er	4. 6. 2	0. 5	Subm ission of 4 s52d report s and 4 Quart ey FMG Repo rts within 30 days of the end of each quart er by June 2023	Proof of submi ssion of 4 Signe d s52 Repo rts and 4 FMG Quart ey Repo rts	R -	R -	N/ A	0	Prepa ration of 1 Quart ey and 1 FMG Repor ts	1 s52d Quarterl y and 1 FMG Report were prepare d and signed	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

					Submission of the s72 report by the 25th of January 2023	Signe d mid- year asse ssme nt repor t	4. 6. 3	0. 5	Subm ission of the s72 report by the 25th of Janu ary 2023	Proof of submi ssion s72 Repo rt by the 25th of Janu ary 2023	R -	R -	N/ A	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A
Budgeting	The muni cipali ty need s to com ply with all statu tory budg eting and repor ting requi reme nts	Adhe re to com plian ce to Muni cipal budg et and repor ting requi reme nts	Prepa ration and submi ssion of all in- year statut ory report s	Appoi nted intern s and new accou ntants	Training of financial management interns and finance staff to meet minimum competency requirements by June 2023	Num ber of Train ed finan cial mana geme nt intern s and 1 finan ce staff to meet mini mum comp etenc y requir emen ts	4. 6. 4	0.5	Traini ng of 3 financ ial mana geme nt intern s and 1 financ e staff to meet minim um comp etenc y requir emen ts by June 2023	Proof of regist ration of 1 intern and Atten danc e regist er	R 266 000,0 0	R 266 000,0 0	0	Yes	Atten dance of the trainin g	Training was attende d by I Finance intern nd 1 Account ant reportin g	R94 169, 85	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

y pr uc bu et in lin wi th Na na Tr su gu gu s ar re	mel rod ce udg ts ne tith le atio al rea ury uid ine nd egul tion	Devel op and monit or proce sses to ensur e timely prepa ration, adopti on and public ation of credib le munic ipal budge ts	Adjus tment s budg et appro ved by 28 Febru ary 2022 and draft budg et appro ved by 31 Marc h 2022 of each year; final budg et appro ved appro ved by 31 Marc h 2022 of each year; final budg et appro ved by 31 Marc h 2022 of each year; final budg et appro ved by 31 Marc h 2022 of each year; final budg et appro ved by 31 Marc h 2022 of each year; final budg et appro ved by 31 Marc h 2022 of each year; final budg et appro ved by 31 Marc h 2022 of each year; final budg et appro ved by 31 Marc h 2022 of each year; final budg et appro ved by 31 Marc h budg et appro ved by 31 Marc h budg et appro ved by 31 Marc h budg et appro ved by 31 Marc h budg et appro ved budg et appro ved budg et appro ved budg et appro ved ved ved ved ved ved ved ved ved ved	Compile three budgets to be approved by council	Num ber of Appr oved budg ets	4. 6. 5	0.5	3 Appro ved budg ets by June 2023	Adjus tment budg et 22/23 ; Draft budg et 23/24 ; Appro ved 23/24 Final Budg et and Coun cil resol utions	R -	R -	N/ A Ye	0	Appro ved 2023/ 24 Budg et	The budget for 2023/24 was approve d on the 26 May 2023	R0,0 0 R19	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A N/A
			public ations of budg ets appro	of approved budgets	ber of Publi cised appro ved	4. 6. 6	5	cation of 3 appro ved budg ets	dver ts	62 608,0 0	62 608,0 0	S	0	tising of Draft budg et; Adver	Draft budget and the adopted budget was	674, 00	hie ved		A	

			ved by counc il		budg ets			June 2023					tising of Adopt ed final budg et	advertis ed/publi shed on 1 local news paper					
Outd ated Polici es	Annu al Revi ew of secti onal Polic ies	Revie wing sectio nal polici es	Secti onal polici es that are not revie wed annu ally	Review of existing sectional policies and presentation to the relevant stakeholders	Num ber of revie wed IDP and Budg et policy and prese ntatio n to the relev ant stake holde rs	4. 6. 7	0.5	1 Revie w of IDP and Budg et policy and prese ntatio n to the relev ant stake holde rs by 30 June 2023	01 Revie wed and signe d IDP/B udget policy	R -	R -	N/ A	Revie wing of existi ng IDP/B udget Policy and prese ntatio n to the releva nt stake holde rs by 30 June 2023	IDP/Bud get policy was reviewe d during this quarter	R0,0 0	Ac hie ved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

Outcom	9 Object	tive																				
Sub - Result Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K Pi N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Mean s of Verific ation	Budg et	Adj uste d Bud get	Budg Sour Int er nal		Q4 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non Finan cial Perfor manc e	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reaso n for Varian ce	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Remedi al Action
Integrated Development Planning	to compl y with sectio n 32 of the munici pal Syste ms Act	To ensur e devel opme nt of credib le (accre dited by MEC) IDP revie ws- aligne d with PMS & Budg et by June 2027 Achie ved throug h IDP proce ss plan by	5.1	By devel oping an IDP proce ss plan, by condu cting public partici pation proce ss. By ensuri ng align ment of budge t to the IDP public partici pation proce	An asses sed credibl e IDP docu ment adopt ed by counci I by May 2022	Develo pment of annual review of IDP adopte d by the Counci I	Coun cil resolu tions on adopti on of annua I IDP revie ws	5. 1. 1	0.2 5	Counc il Appro ved IDP review for 2023/ 24 by May 2023	Counc il resolut ion on adopti on of IDP Proce ss Plan for 2023/2 4 review Mayor al Imbizo Comm ents & attend ance registe rs. Counc il resolut ion on adopti on of IDP Proce ss Plan for 2023/2 4 review Mayor al Imbizo Comm ents & attend ance registe rs. Counc il resolut ion on adopti on on on on on on on on on on	R902, 300.0 0	N/A	int ern al	N/A	IDP & Budg et Road- shows). Final IDP adopt ed by counc il by May 2023	IDP & Budge t roadsh ows were held on the 19-21 April 2023 in differe nt venue s. Final IDP was adopte d by council on the 26th May 2023. Publici ty for the Final IDP was	R62, 496.0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/A	N/A

pality websit e

	By Terms facilita of ting Refer appoi ence ntmen develo t of a ped servic and e appro provid ved er to condu ct a socio- econo mic infrast ructur e study as part of the situati onal analy sis report by June 2023	condu socio cting a econo socio- mic econo mic ructur infrastr e ucture study survey report as part of the situati onal analysi s report	5. 1. 2	Socio econo mic infrast ructur e study condu cted and report produ ced by June 2023	Socio econo mic infrastr ucture report	R798, 720.0 0	N/A	int ern al	N/A	Produ ce final report and projec t close out report	Final report was not produc ed as the project was not finishe d.	N/A	Not achie ved	The servic e provid er to condu ct the Socio- econo mic infrastr ucture study was appoin ted but as the project was still in initial stages it was identifi ed that the servic e provid er submit ted fraudul ent docum ents when biddin g for the tender which led to	N/A	The project has been planned for the next financial year
--	---	--	---------	---	---	---------------------	-----	------------------	-----	--	---	-----	---------------------	---	-----	--

ement Systems	To compl y with Perfor mance planni ng, imple menta tion, monito ring and reporti ng regula tions	To ensur e compl iance with laws and regula tions and ensur e a cultur e of accou ntabili ty, perfor manc	5.2	By Facilit ating and monit oring period ic reporti ng by June 2023	4 Quart erly Perfor manc e Repor ts tabled to counci I and its struct ures	4 Quarte rly perfor mance reports tabled to council and its structu res for consid eration	Numb er of Quart erly perfor manc e report s tabled to counc il and its struct ures for consi derati on	5. 2. 1	0.2 5	4 Quart erly Perfor manc e Repor ts tabled to Counc il and its struct ures for consid eratio n for the 2022/	Minute s of counci l adopti ng report s	R570, 000.0 0	N/A	int ern al	N/A	1 Perfor manc e Repor t (Q3)	Third quarte r perfor mance report has been develo ped and tabled to council for noting on 28 April 2023.	N/A	Achi eved	N/A	N/A	N/A
Performance Management Systems		e excell ence & monit oring by June 2027		By facilita ting formal perfor manc e asses sment s by June 2023	2 perfor manc e asses sment s	Two perfor mance assess ments condu cted	Numb er of perfor manc e asses sment s condu cted	5. 2. 2		2022/ 23 Finan cial Year by June 2023 2 Perfor manc e Asses sment s condu cted by June 2023	Signe d self- asses sment sheets , asses sment report Invite and Attend ance registe r	N/A	N/A	int ern al	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

				By Facilit ating compi lation of the 2021/ 22 annua I report by June 2023	2020/ 2021 annua I report adopt ed by counci I by May 2022	Compil ation of the annual report	Annu al report adopt ed by counc il	5. 2. 3	0.5	2021/ 2022 annua I report adopt ed by counci I by May 2023	Annua I Perfor mance report 2021/2 022, Counc il extract , Attend ance registe r and oversi ght report Counc il counc counc il counc il counc counc counc il counc il counc il counc il counc il counc il counc counc il counc counc il counc counc il counc counc il counc counc il councounc cou	R169, 000.0 0	N/A	int ern al	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Internal Audit	To compl y with Sectio n 165 of the MFMA	To promo te good gover nance within the institu tion by June 2027	5.3	By revie wing adequ acy and effecti venes s intern al contro I and compl iance with Iaws and regula tions by	Audit Comm ittee appro ved Intern al Audit Plan and Ad hoc assign ments for 2021/ 22	Audit Comm ittee approv ed Interna I Audit Cover age Plan for 2022/2 3	Numb er of Intern al Audit report s & Ad hoc report s	5. 3. 1	0.5	20 Intern al Audit Repor ts produ ced and Appro val of Intern al Audit Plan by June 2023	extract Appro ved Intern al Audit Plan, Minute s of Audit Comm ittee, Intern al Audit Report s	R1,00 0,000. 00		Yes	-	5 Repor ts	5 Report s compl eted namel y: 1. Tende rs Q4 2.Quot ations Q4 3.Expe nditure Q4 4.Infra structu re Q4 5.Occ upatio	R367 ,200	Achi eved	N/A	N/A	N/A

		June 2023												nal Health and Safety					
			One servic e provid er co- sourc ed	Co- source Interna I Audit Servic es	Appoi nted servic e provid er	5. 3. 2	0.5	Appoi ntmen t of Co- sourc ed Intern al Audit Servic es provid er by June 2023	Appoi ntment letter			-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
			Appro ved Audit Comm ittee Chart er & Intern al Audit Chart er	Appro val of Audit Comm ittee Charte r & Interna I Audit Charte r for 2022/2 3	Audit Com mittee and Intern al Audit Chart ers 2022/ 23 appro ved	5. 3. 3	0.5	Appro ved Audit Comm ittee Chart er & Intern al Audit Chart er by June 2023	Minute s of Audit Comm ittee, Audit Comm ittee Charte r and Intern al Audit Charte r	R0.00	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

	То	То	5.4	Dv	Implo	Dovola	Audit	5.	0.5	Audit	Risk	R200,	Ye		N/A	N/A	NI/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
			5.4	By	Imple	Develo	Audit		0.5	Audit				-	N/A	IN/A	N/A	IN/A	IN/A	IN/A	IN/A
	compl	impro		condu	menta	pment	Com	4.		Comm	Manag	0.000	S								
	y with	ve		cting	ble	of the	mittee	1		ittee	ement	0									
	sectio	Risk		munic	risk	Risk	adopti			adopt	report,										
	n 165	Mana		ipal	mana	Manag	on of			ed	Audit										
	of the	geme		wide	geme	ement	the			Risk	Comm										
	MFMA	nt to		risk	nt	report	Risk			Mana	ittee										
		an		mana	plan.		Mana			geme	minute										
		accep		geme	Risk		geme			nt	S,										
		table		nt	Mana		nt			report	Counc										
		level		works						and	il										
Risk Management					geme		report				" Resol										
Ĕ		by		hops.	nt					Counc											
age		June		Ву	Policy					il .	ution										
ana		2027		devel						resolu											
Σ				oping						tion											
, si				partici						adopti											
2				patory						ng risk											
				risk						mana											
				mana						geme											
				geme						nt											
				nt						policy											
										by											
				proce																	
				SS						June											
				plan						2023											
				by																	
				June																	
				2023																	

	То	То	5.5	By	2	Revie	Fraud	5.	0.5	Fraud	Attend	R200,	Ye	-	1	Facilit	Nil	Achi	N/A	N/A	N/A
	compl	comb		imple	Fraud	wal of	and	5.		and	ance	000.0	s		Fraud	ated		eved			
	y with	at and		menta	aware	Fraud	Anti-	1		Anti-	registe	0			and	Fraud					
	Preve	defeat		tion of	ness	and	Corru			Corru	rs, 2				anti-	and					
	ntion	the		the	camp	Anti-	ption			ption	Conce				corrup	Anti-					
	and	fraud		Fraud	aigns	Corrup	policy			Policy	pt				tion	corrupt					
	Comb	and		and	condu	tion	adopt			adopt	docum				Aware	ion					
	ating	corrup		Anti-	cted	Policy	ed by			ed by	ents				ness	works					
	of	tion		Corru		and	counc			Counc	and				camp	hop on					
E	Corru	within		ption		condu	il and			il and	Counc				aign	the					
Fraud and Corruption	pt	the		policy.		cting	Numb			2	il				Works	31st of					
d D	activiti	WMM		Ву		Fraud	er of			Fraud	Resol				hop	May					
Jo Jo	es Act	Local		condu		aware	aware			and	ution					2023					
p	12 of	Munic		cting		ness	ness			anti-						at the					
l ar	2004	ipality		aware		campa	camp			corrup						WMM					
auc		by		ness		igns	aigns			tion						LM					
Ъ,		June		camp			condu			Aware						Counci					
		2027		aigns with			cted			ness						ı Cham					
				all						camp						ber					
				releva						aigns						Dei					
				nt						by June											
				stake						2023											
				holder						2020											
				s by																	
				June																	
				2023																	

r	То	То	5.6	Dv	2	Ethics	Numb	5.	0.5	2	Attend	R200,	Ye		1	Facilit	Nil	Achi	N/A	N/A	N/A
			5.0	By			er of		0.5	Z Ethics		R200, 000.0		-			INII		IN/A	IN/A	IN/A
	compl	instill		condu	aware	and		6.			ance		S		Ethics	ated		eved			
	y with	the		cting	ness	values	aware	1		aware	registe	0			Aware	Ethics					
	Code	moral		ethics	camp	aware	ness			ness	rs, 2				ness	Works					
	of	regen		and	aigns	ness	camp			camp	Conce				camp	hop on					
	Ethics	eratio		value	condu	campa	aigns			aigns	pt				aign	the					
	and	n		S	cted	igns	condu			condu	docum				Works	31st of					
	Munici	within		aware			cted			cted	ents.				hop	May					
	pal	the		ness						by						2023					
	Syste	counc		camp						June						at					
	ms	ilors		aigns						2023						WMM					
	Act 32	and		thereb												LM					
	of	emplo		у												Counci					
	2000	yees		compl																	
		of the		ying												chamb					
Ethics		Munic		with												er					
చ		ipality		Munic																	
		by		ipal																	
		June		Syste																	
		2027		ms																	
				Act 32																	
				of																	
				2000																	
				as																	
				well																	
				as																	
				Code																	
				of																	
				Ethics																	
				by																	
				June																	
				2023																	

	То	То	5.7	By	2	Annual	Audit	5.	0.5	Audit	Notice	R350,	Ye	-	1	Audit	R106	Achi	N/A	N/A	N/A
	compl	advis	5.7	advisi	adviso	Report	comm	J. 7.	0.0	commi	of the	000.0	S	_	meeti	Comm	,084.	eved			111/7
	y with	e the				relatin	ittee	1.		ttee	meetin	0.000	3			ittee	,004. 38	eveu			
	sectio			ng on	ry ranart			1				0			ng	meetin	50				
	n 166	munic		risks,	report	g to the	annua			annua	g, Audit										
		ipal		financ	S		l nomorit			l nomont						g was					
	of the	counc		ial,	relatin	effecti	report			report	Comm					held at					
	Munici	il on		intern	g to	venes	and			for	ittee					St					
	pal	the		al	the	s of	Audit			2021/	Attend					Micha					
	Financ	adequ		contro	effecti	risk	comm			22	ance					el					
	e	acy		ls,	venes	manag	ittee			and 4	Regist					Sands					
	Mana	and		perfor	s of	ement	Meeti			Audit	er,					Hotel					
	geme	effecti		manc	risk	and	ng			commi	Invitati					on the					
	nt Act	venes		e	mana	interna				ttee	on,					29th of					
		s of		inform	geme					meeti	Audit					May					
Audit Committee		the		ation	nt and	control				ngs	Comm					2023					
, Ti		syste		and	intern	and				condu	ittee										
E E		ms of		Annu	al	review				cted	Report										
ŭ		intern		al	contro	al of				by	for										
ipr		al		Finan	ls as	Annual				June	2021-										
A		contro		cial	well	Financ				2023	2022										
		ls by		State	as	ial					Fin										
		June		ments	Annua	State					Year										
		2027		as	1	ments															
				well	Finan	and															
				as	cial	setting															
				policie	State	up of															
				s by	ments	Audit															
				June	and	Comm															
				2023	Six (6)	ittee															
					Audit	meetin															
					Comm	gs															
					ittee	J J															
					Meeti																
					ngs																
															l	l			1		

SPU	То	То	5.8	Ву	9	Imple	Numb	5.	0.5	8	Conce	R 1,	Ye	N/A	2	1.	R	Achi	N/A	N/A	N/A
Unit	improv	coordi		coordi	Counc	mentat	er of	8.		Counc	pt	765,0	s		– Progr	Youth	163	eved			
	e	nate		nating	il	ion of	Coun	1		il	Docu	00.00			ams -	Month	000				
	partici	mains		speci	appro	Youth	cil			Appro	ments				Youth	Activiti					
	patory	treami		al	ved	Progra	appro			ved	and				Month	es					
	democ	ng of		group	progra	ms	ved			Youth	Attend				and	were					
	racy	speci		s	ms		Youth			progra	ance				Initiati	condu					
	and	al		forum	targeti		Progr			ms	registe				on	cted:					
	inclusi	group		S,	ng		ams			imple	rs				Supp	1.1.					
	venes	s and		intern	and in		imple			mente					ort	Digital					
	S	suppo		al and	suppo		mente			d by						Skills					
		rt by		sector	rt of		d			June						Trainin					
		June		depart	young					2023						g was					
		2027		ment	peopl											condu					
				to	е											cted at					
				contri bute												Youth Centre					
				towar												from					
				ds												the 26-					
				mains												29					
				treami												June					
				ng of												2023					
				young												1.2.					
				peopl												Youth					
				e in												Month					
				all												Celebr					
				gover												ation					
				nment												was					
				progr												held					
				ams												from					
				by												the 16					
				June												- 17					
				2023												June					
																2023					
																at					
																Mbiza					
																na Youth					
																Centre					
																1.3.					
																Suppo					
																rt					
																Materi					

								al for Young Entrep			
								Young			
								reneur			
								and			
								Youth			
								Youth Owne			
								d Civil			
								Societ			
								y Organi			
								zation			
								was			
								procur			
								procur ed and			
								hande			
								d over			
								d over 2. Initiati			
								on			
								on Suppo			
								rt was			
								provid ed			
								ed			
								throug h the			
								provisi			
								on of			
								munici			
								pal			
								vehicle			
								for monito			
								ring			
								from			
								from 26			
								June			
								2023			
								to 18			
								July 2023			
								2025			

		By "	10	Imple	Numb	5.	0.5		Conce	R 952,	Ye	N/A		1.	R 60	Achi	N/A	N/A	N/A
		coordi	Counc	mentat	er of	8.		Counc	pt	860.0	S		Progr	Inkciyo	150	eved			
		nating	il	ion of	Coun	2		1	Docu	0			ams -	Stipen					1
		speci	appro	Childr	cil			Appro	ments				Inkciy	d was					
		al	ved	en's	appro			ved	and				0	paid to					1
		group	progra	Progra	ved			Childr	Attend				Stipen	Inkciyo					
		S	ms	ms	Childr			ens	ance				d	Inspec					
		forum	targeti		en			progra	registe					tors for					
		S,	ng		progr			ms	rs					three					
		intern	and in		ams			imple						month					1
		al and	suppo					mente						(April,					
		sector	rt of					d by						May					1
		depart	childre					June						and					
		ment	n					2023						June)					
		to																	1
		contri																	
		bute																	1
		towar																	1
		ds																	1
		mains																	
		treami																	
		ng of																	
		Childr																	
		en in																	
		all																	
		gover																	
		nment																	
		progr																	
		ams																	
		by																	
		June																	
		2023																	1

		Ву	3	Imple	Numb	5.	0.5	3	Conce	R 396	Ye	N/A							
		coordi	Counc	mentat	er of	8.		Counc	pt	700	s								
		nating	il	ion of	counc	3		il	Docu										
		speci	appro	Elderly	ils			Appro	ments										
		al	ved	Progra	appro			ved	and										
		group	progra	ms	ved			Elderl	Attend										
		S	ms		Elderl			у	ance										
		forum	targeti		у			progra	registe										
		S,	ng		progr			ms	rs										
		intern	and in		ams			imple											
		al and	suppo					mente											
		sector	rt of					d by											
		depart	elderly					June											
		ment						2023											
		to																	
		contri																	
		bute																	
		towar																	
		ds																	
		mains																	
		treami																	
		ng of																	
		elderl																	
		y in all																	
		gover																	
		nment																	
		progr																	
		ams																	
		by																	
		June																	
		2023																	

		Ву	5	Imple	Numb	5.	0.5	4	Conce	R 334	Ye	N/A	Supp	Handi	R 29	Achi	N/A	N/A	N/A
		coordi	Counc	mentat	er of	8.		Counc	pt	100	S		ort	ng	000	eved			
		nating	il	ion of	counc	4		il	Docu				functi	over of					
		speci	appro	People	il			Appro	ments				oning	Machi					
		al	ved	with	appro			ved	and				of	ne,					
		group	progra	Disabil	ved			PWD	Attend				PWD	Overlo					
		S	ms	ity	PWD			progra	ance				Foru	ck and					
		forum	targeti	Progra	progr			ms	registe				m	Sewin					
		S,	ng	ms	ams			imple	rs					g					
		intern	and in					mente						Materi					
		al and	suppo					d by						al on					
		sector	rt of					June						the 4					
		depart	Peopl					2023						May					
		ment	e with											2023					
		to	Disabi											at					
		contri	lity											Munici					
		bute												pal					
		towar												Counci					
		ds .																	
		mains												Cham					
		treami												ber to					
		ng of												Iphulo					
		PWD												Lama					
		in all												mpond					
		gover												0 Diaahil					
		nment												Disabil					
		progr												ity Drainat					
		ams												Project					
		by												•					
		June																	
		2023																	

	By coordi nating speci al group s forum s, intern al and sector depart ment	4 Counc il Appro ved Gend er progra ms	Imple mentat ion of Gende r Progra ms	Numb er of counc il appro ved Gend er progr ams	5. 8. 5	0.5	6 Counc il Appro ved Gend er progra ms imple mente d by June 2023	Conce pt Docu ments and Attend ance registe rs	R 306 800	Yes	N/A	1 Progr ams- Supp ort for Igbtqi +, wome n and men	Suppo rt for LGBT QI+, Wome n and Men was not condu cted.	N/A	Not Achi eved	None Respo nsiven ess of servic e provid ers	N/A	Progra ms planned for the next financial year.(20 23/2024 FY)
	ds mains treami ng of Gend er in all gover nment progr ams by June 2023																	

	Preser ve legacy	To comm emora	5.9	By imple menti	6 progra ms	Imple mentat ion of	Numb er of Coun	5. 9. 1	0.5	7 Counc il	Conce pt docum	R1,87 7,000. 00		Ye s	N/A	2 progr ams	Pondo Revolt comm	R43 500,0 0	Not Achi eved	The comm emorat	N/A	To be execute d in
Legacy Projects	legacy of promi nent figure and histori cal events in Winni e Madiki zela- Mand ela	emora te promi nent figure s import ant event s and their legac y by June 2027		menti ng six counc il appro ved legac y projec ts and activiti es by June 2023	ms condu cted	ion of Legac y progra ms and installa tion of Winnie - Madiki zela Mande la Statue	Coun cil appro ved legac y progr ams imple mente d and install ation of the Winni e- Madik izela Mand ela Statu e	1		I Appro ved Legac y progra ms imple mente d and install ation of Winni e- Madiki zela Mand ela Statue by June 2023	docum ents, Attend ance registe rs and deliver y note	00				ams Pond o Revolt , Mphut humi Mafu mbath a Legac y	comm emorat ed at Ngqin dilili Hill Site took place on the. Mphut humi Mafum batha Legac y did not succe ed due to exhau sted budget		evea	emorat ion of Mphut humi Mafum batha legacy was not achiev ed due to numer ous postpo nemen ts inform ed		d in Quarter one in 2023/24 FY.
				By facilita ting appoi ntmen t of servic e provid er to condu ct resear ch on institu tional herita	N/A (new projec t)	To condu ct resear ch on instituti onal heritag e	Rese arch on institu tional herita ge condu cted	5. 9. 2	0.5	Appoi nted Servic e Provid er for the develo pment of institut ional herita ge book by	Signe d ToR and Appoi ntment letter	R700, 000.0 0	R20 000. 00	int em al	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

				ge by June 2023						June 2023											
Custo mer Care	Lack of aware ness and commi tment on custo mer care relatio ns	To minim ize custo mer care relate d compl aints and create a custo mer friendl y enviro nment by June 2027	5.1 0	By enhan cing capac ity within custo mer care functi on by June 2023	Custo mer Care regist er, Compl aints book and Custo mer Care Policy	Imple mentat ion of Custo mer care policy	Numb er of Custo mer care progr ams condu cted	5. 10 .1	0.5	8 Custo mer Care Progr ams, 4 Custo mer Care hotline Repor ts, 2 updat ed custo mer compl aints regist ers and 2 Custo mer Compl aints Progr sare S Repor ts by June 2023	Conce pt docum ents, Attend ance registe rs, update d custo mer compl aints registe r and custo mer compl aints progre ss report	R326, 273.0 0	N/A	Int ern al	2 Custo mer Care Progr ams - Custo mer care munic ipal servic es; custo mer care day; and Custo mer, Careli ne hotlin e report , 1 updat ed custo mer care compl ains - custo mer care care care custo mer care care custo mer care custo mer care custo mer care custo mer care custo mer care custo mer care custo mer care custo mer care custo mer care custo mer care custo mer care custo mer care custo mer care custo mer care custo mer care custo mer care custo mer care custo mer care custo mer custo mer care custo mer care custo mer custo custo mer custo mer custo custo mer custo c	Custo mer Care Day was condu cted on the 7 June 2023 at ward 31, Ezizity annei School , the secon d progra m took place at WMM Library , on the 21 June 2023. Four compl	NIL	Achi eved	N/A	N/A	N/A

																regist er Custo mer compl aints progr ess report	aints receiv ed two are pendin g					
				By enhan cing capac ity within custo mer care functi on by June 2023	Custo mer Care Satisf action Surve y Repor t	Condu ct Custo mer Care Satisfa ction Survey	Numb er of report s submi tted	5. 10 .2	0.5	1 Custo mer Care Satisf action Surve y Repor t by June 2023	Final Custo mer Care Satisfa ction Surve y Report	R150, 000.0 0	N/A	Int ern al		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Comm unicati ons	Ineffec tive comm unicati on	To impro ve sound comm unicat ion and public liaison by June 2027	5.1 1	By imple menti ng variou s mech anism s of comm unicat ion within the counc il	Revie wed Comm unicati on strate gy	Comm unicati on Strate gy review al and imple mentat ion	Numb er of revie wed comm unicat ion strate gy and Imple mente d Action Plan	5. 11 .1	0.5	Revie wed Comm unicati on strate gy by June 2023	Draft comm unicati ons strateg y, Final comm unicati on Strate gy, Progre ss report, attend	R1,01 2,000. 00		Yes	N/A	Revie w of the comm unicat ion strate gy for 2023	The Comm unicati ons strateg y was review ed on the 08th of June 2023.	R100 ,464	Achi eved	N/A	N/A	N/A

		appro ved comm unicat ion strate gy by June 2023							ance registe r										
			2 newsl etters	Compil ation of the newsle tter	Numb er of newsl etters produ ced	5. 11 .2	0.5	2 newsl etters by June 2023	Conce pt Letter approv ed by the MM, Draft newsl etter, 1st & 2nd Final newsl etter, Regist etter, Regist er for proof of distrib ution	R156, 000.0 0	Yes	N/A	Distrib ution of the 2nd final newsl etter	The secon d final newsle tter has been produc ed and distrib uted.	R39. 425	Achi eved	N/A	N/A	N/A
		By imple menti ng comm unicat ion strate	4 quarte rly LCF meeti ngs	Condu ct Local Comm unicati ons Forum	Numb er of LCF meeti ngs condu cted	5. 11 .3	0.5	4 quarte rly LCF meeti ngs by June 2023	4 invitati on letters and Attend ance	N/A	N/ A	N/A	1 LCF Meeti ng	The LCF Sat virtuall y on 23 June 2023.	Nil	Achi eved	N/A	N/A	N/A

				gy by June 2023		meetin gs					registe rs										
Inter- Gover nment al Relatio ns	Fragm ented co- ordina tion of gover nment servic es	To impro ve coordi nation of servic e delive ry amon gst spher es of gover nment by June 2027	5.1	By imple menti ng IGR Terms of refere nce by June 2023	Adopt ed IGR terms of refere nces and four IGR meeti ngs	Four IGR Meetin gs facilitat ed	Numb er of IGR meeti ngs facilita ted	5. 12 .1	0.5	4 IGR meeti ngs facilita ted by June 2022	4 Invitati on letters and attend ance registe rs	N/A	N/ A	N/A	1 IGR meeti ng	Invites were sent and IGR meetin g was held on the 21 of June 2023 at council chamb er.	Nil	Achi eved	N/A	N/A	N/A
Manag ement of Comm unicab le Diseas es	Increa sing rate of preval ence in numb er comm unicab le diseas es	To reduc e the rate of preval ence of all comm unica ble disea ses by June 2027	5.1 3	By roll outing aware ness on preve ntativ e meas ures of comm unica ble disea ses by	1 Revie wed Comm unicab le Disea ses Mana geme nt Plan	Revie wal of the Local Comm unicab le Diseas es Manag ement Plan and presen t to Standi ng	Numb er of Revie wed Local Com munic able Disea ses Mana geme nt Plan and prese nt to	5. 13 .1	0.5	1 Revie wed Local Comm unicab le Disea ses Mana geme nt Plan and prese nt to Standi	Attend ance registe r for Progra m, Minute s of the Standi ng Comm ittee	R23,0 00.00	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

June 2023	Comm ittee ng Com mittee		ng Comm ittee by June 2023								
By roll 12 outing progra aware ms ness imple on mente preve d ntativ e meas ures of comm unica ble disea ses by June 2023	Condu Numb ct er of progra progr ms on ams reduce condu d cted teenag in e schoo pregna Is on ncy reduc and ed other teena comm ge unicab pregn Ie ancy diseas and es comm unica ble disea ses	5. 0.5 13 .2	progra (ms ; condu l cted in ; 8 ; school ; s on ; reduc ;	4 R120, Conce 000.0 pt 0 Docu ments and 8 Attend ance registe rs	Yes	u p a c s s k ((v v h n n i i r u c c e a n r	Cond 2 Juct 2 Progra Juct 2 Progra Juct 2 Progra Juct 2 Progra ms ams (Hand on 2 wash schoo s e Hand aware vash ness, nygie Individ ual Aware Couns ess, elling ndivid and Rerefe couns endu condu erefe cted at rrals) HIama ndane S.S.Sc hool on the 24th of June 2023 and Sithuk	Achi N eved	il M	Nil	Nil

													uthezi S.S.Sc hool on the 25th of June 2023					
	By roll outing aware ness on preve ntativ e meas ures of comm unica ble disea ses by June 2023	2 HIV/AI DS suppo rt group s suppo rted	To suppor t 2 HIV/AI DS suppor t groups	Numb er of HIV/A IDS suppo rt group s suppo rted	5. 13 .3	0.5	HIV/AI DS suppo rt group s suppo rted by June 2023	Conce pt Docu ment Attend ance registe rs and hand over registe r	R120, 000.0 0	Yes	N/A	Cond uct HIV/A IDS Candl e Light	Candl e Light was Condu cted on the 21st of June 2023 at Youth Centre Hall.	R57, 557.5 0	Achi eved	Nil	Nil	Nil
	By roll outing aware ness on preve ntativ e meas ures of comm	2 NGO' s suppo rted with health care kits and Perso nal	2 NGO's suppor ted with health care kits and Perso nal Protec	Numb er of NGO' s suppo rted with health care kits and Perso	5. 13 .4	0.5	2 NGO' s suppo rted with health care kits and Perso nal	Hando ver registe r	R98,0 00.00	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

	unica ble disea ses by June 2023	Protec tive Equip ment and promo tional materi als	tive Equip ment and promot ional materi als and condu cted 1 aware ness for Traditi onal Health Practiti oners (THP's)	nal Prote ctive Equip ment and promo tional materi als and condu cted 1 aware ness for Traditi onal Healt h Practit ioners (THP'			Protec tive Equip ment and promo tional materi als and Condu cted 1 aware ness for Traditi onal Health Practit ioners (THP' s) by June 2023											
	By roll outing aware ness on preve ntativ e meas ures of comm unica ble disea ses by June 2023	Scree ned and educa ted 4000 peopl e on Comm unicab le diseas es	Scree ned and educat ed 4000 people on Comm unicab le diseas es	s) Numb er of Scree ned and educa ted peopl e on Com munic able disea ses	5. 13 .5	0.5	Scree ned and educa ted 4000 peopl e on Comm unicab le diseas es by June 2023	Attend ance Regist er	N/A	N/ A	N/A	Scree ning and educa ting 1000 peopl e	Condu cted 1209 people in Scree ning and Educat ion.	Nil	Achi eved	Nil	Nil	Nil

				By roll outing aware ness on preve ntativ e meas ures of comm unica ble disea ses by June 2023	40000 condo ms distrib uted	40 000 condo ms distrib uted	Numb er of condo ms distrib uted	5. 13 .6	0.5	40 000 condo ms distrib uted by June 2023	Hando ver registe r	N/A	N/ A	N/A	Distrib ute 10000 condo ms	14400 Condo ms were Distrib uted at Tavern s within Winnie Madiki zela Mande la Local Munici pality and NGO's	Nil	Achi eved	N/A	N/A	N/A
Litigati ons	Centra lizatio n of Legal matter s	To ensur e prope r mana geme nt of munic ipal legal matter s by June 2027	5.1	By imple menti ng counc il adopt ed legal risk mana geme nt and litigati on policy by June 2023	Cases on court roll	Progre ss reports on cases attend ed and submit ted to the Good Gover nance Standi ng Comm ittee	Numb er of progr ess report s on cases attend ed and submi tted to the GG Standi ng Com mittee	5. 14 .1	0.5	4 Progr ess report s on cases attend ed submit ted to the GG Standi ng Comm ittee by June 2023	Progre ss report on litigati on perfor mance and minute s of Standi ng Comm ittee	6 300 000.0 0	Yes	N/A	1 Progr ess report on litigati on perfor manc e submi tted to the GG Standi ng Com mittee	1 Progre ss Report on cases attend ed submit ted to the Good Gover nance Standi ng Comm ittee on 11 May 2023.	1,044 ,311. 19	Achi eved	N/A	An amou nt of 665 573,7 0 from legal fees had to be set aside into the Munic ipality 's legal repre senta tive trust	N/A

																		accou nt pendi ng finaliz ation of the arbitr ation. Furth er litigati on	
																		cann ot be plann ed, incre ase on cases on the regist er do incre ase costs	
		By imple menti ng counc il adopt ed legal risk mana geme nt and litigati on	2 Works hops	works hops on policie s	Numb er of works hops condu cted on policie s	5. 14 .2	0.5	2 works hops condu cted on policie s by June 2023	Attend ance Regist er and Prese ntation	N/A	N/ A	N/A	1 works hop condu ced (Muni cipal policie s)	1 works hop condu cted on Discipl inary Code and proced ure on 31 May 2023 -	Nil	Achi eved	N/A	N/A	N/A

				policy by June 2023												01 June 2023 to Super visors, 1 works hop condu cted on Munici pal By law Enforc ement on t 24 May 2023					
Public Partici pation	Impro ve perfor mance of public partici pation structu res	To streng then and enhan ce public partici pation Mech anism by June 2027	5.1 5	By creati ng engag ement platfor ms for comm unitie s' comm unity struct ure by June 2023	Comm unity educa tion in condu cted in ten wards, adopt ed sched ule of ward commi ttee struct ures and monit oring report	Condu ct comm unity educat ion in ten wards, monito r ward commi ttee structu res functio nality in twelve wards.	Numb er of comm unity educa tion, ward comm ittee sitting s monit ored.	5. 15 .1	0.5	10 comm unity educa tion progra ms condu cted, and 12 ward commi ttee sitting s monit ored by June 2023	Conce pt docum ent, attend ance registe r and monito ring report.	R358, 800.0 0	Int ern al	N/A	1 comm unity educa tion progr aman d 3 ward comm ittee sitting ss monit ored	1 comm unity educat ion meetin g was held at Ward 31 on the 07 of June 2023. 3 ward commi ttee meetin gs were monito red in ward	7,300	Achi eved	N/A	N/A	N/A

														31 on 23 May 2023, ward 09 on 25 May 2023 and ward 06 on 28 May 2023.					
	By suppo rting CDW' s progr ams and initiati ves by June 2023	1 CDW Aware ness Camp aign and two round table meeti ngs	CDW Aware ness Camp aigns, ward war room monito ring and two round table meetin gs held	Numb er of CDW Aware ness camp aign condu cted, numb er of round table meeti ngs held and ward war room monit ored	5. 15 .2	0.5	1 CDW Aware ness Camp aign, 2 round table meeti ngs and 8 ward war room monit ored by June 2023	Conce pt docum ent, attend ance registe r and ward war rooms monito ring report	R147, 600.0 0	R0.0 0	Int ern al	N/A	1 Roun d table Meeti ng and 2 ward war room meeti ngs	2 Round table meetin gs held on the 26 April 2023 and 25 May 2023. 2 ward war room meetin g held at Ward 1 on 17 May 2023 and 203 and 25 May 2023. 2 ward war so 17 May 2023 and 25 May 2023. 2 ward war 10 3 meetin 9 meetin 20 3 and 25 May 20 20 3 and 25 May 20 20 3 and 25 May 20 20 3 and 20 3 and 20 20 3 and 20 20 3 and 20 20 3 and 20 20 3 and 20 20 3 and 20 20 3 and 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Nil	Achi eved	N/A	N/A	N/A

															June 2023.					
		By buildi ng capac ity and suppo rt to public partici pation by June 2023	310 ward commi ttee memb er, 20 CDW' s and 31 ward war rooms	Provisi on of trainin g and monito ring of public partici pation structu res	Numb er of trainin g condu cted and suppo rt provid ed	5. 15 .3	0.5	Provid ed trainin g to 64 ward commi ttee memb ers and monit ored of public partici pation struct ures by June 2023	Conce pt docum ents, attend ance registe rs,	R347, 700.0 0	R0.0 0	Int ern al	N/A	Adopti on of sched ule of ward comm ittee meeti ng	sched ule of ward commi ttee sittings was adopte d on the 27 June 2023 for the financi al year 2023/2 024	Nil	Achi eved	N/A	N/A	N/A

	Compl iance with Sectio n 73 MSA	To ensur e coordi nated public partici pation in all munic ipal progr ams by June 2027		By facilita ting consu ltative sessio n with comm unitie s to ensur e public involv ement in all munic ipal progr ams by June 2023	1 Mayor al Imbizo , I IDP & Budge t roads how and 1 Annua I Repor t Consu Itation held	To facilitat e consul tative sessio ns with comm unities	Numb er of consu ltative sessio ns with comm unitie s	5. 15 .4	0.5	To facilita te 03 consul tative sessio ns with comm unities by June 2023	Conce pt docum ent, public comm ents, attend ance registe rs.	R230, 600.0 0	R0.0 0	Int ern al	N/A	1 IDP & Budg et Road shows , Annu al Repor t Cons ultatio n	1 IDP & Budge t roadsh ow was done on 19- 21 April 2023. 1 Annual Report Public Consul tation was done on 14/03/ 23 in wards 01 and 09	Nil	Achi eved	N/A	N/A	N/A
Counci I	Compl iance with Sec 18(1) and (2) of Munici pal Struct ures Act	To ensur e prope r sitting of Coun cil and Coun cil Com mittee s by June 2027	5.1 6	By adheri ng to the counc il adopt ed sched ule of counc il meeti ngs by June 2023	Adopt ed sched ule of counci I meeti ngs and its commi ttees for 2021/ 2022	Adopti on of Counci I meetin g sched ule and its commi ttee meetin gs, conve ne Counci I	Numb er of counc il meeti ngs and numb er of counc ils comm ittees conve ned	5. 16 .1	0.5	Adopti on of Counc il meeti ng sched ule and its commi ttee meeti ngs, 4 Counc il meeti ngs	Adopt ed sched ule of counci I meetin gs and its commi ttees for 2023/2 024 FY, Advert s for	R2,90 8,600. 00	R0.0 0	Int ern al	N/A	Adopti on of sched ule of sitting s for financ ial year 2023/ 2024 Coun cil meeti ng and 9 counc	Sched ule of sittings was adopte d on the 27 June 2023 for financi al year 23-24, 1 Counci I Meetin	Nil	Achi eved	N/A	N/A	N/A

						meetin gs and council commi ttees				conve ned and 36 counci I commi ttees by June 2023	counci I meetin gs and registe rs for counci I and its commi ttee meetin gs					il comm ittees	g held on 27- 06- 2023 and 19 Counci I Comm ittee meetin gs conve ned					
Bylaws	Compl iance with laws and regula tions	To ensur e prope r regula tion of the munic ipal power s and functi ons by June 2027	5.1 7	By facilita ting revie wal and/or devel oped Munic ipal By Laws by June 2023	42 review ed and gazett e by laws	Revie wing of By- laws and adopti on by Counci I	Numb er of Gazz eted By Laws Revie wed and adopt ed by Coun cil	5. 17 .1	0.5	10 Gazze ted Munici pal By Laws review ed and adopt ed by Counc il by June 2023	Copie s of the 10 review ed Munici pal By laws	216 000.0 0	136 000. 00	Yes	N/A	10 Revie wed By Laws submi tted to Coun cil.	10 Revie wed Munici pal By Laws submit ted to Counci I for adopti on on 27 June 2023	R0	Achi eved	N/A	N/A	N/A